Australian Government

Department of Health
Therapeutic Goods Administration

POISONS STANDARD JULY 2016

I, ANTHONY GILL, a delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health for the purposes of paragraph 52D(2)(b) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* (the Act) and acting in accordance with the Secretary's power under that paragraph of the Act, prepare this new Poisons Standard, in substitution for the current Poisons Standard.

(signed by)

ANTHONY GILL

Delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health

Dated this 22 June 2016

1. Citation

This instrument is the *Poisons Standard July 2016*.

2. The New Poisons Standard

The Poisons Standard July 2016 consists of the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons No. 13 (the SUSMP 13) as set out in Schedule 1.

3. Commencement

The Poisons Standard July 2016 commences on 1 July 2016.

Schedule 1-Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons No. 13

STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF MEDICINES AND POISONS

No. 13

July 2016

Reasons for scheduling delegates' final decisions can be accessed from the TGA website, at https://www.tga.gov.au/reasons-scheduling-delegates-final-decisions

Further inquiries in relation to this document should be directed to:

The Secretary
Chemicals Scheduling Secretariat (MD122)
Scheduling and Committee Governance
Therapeutic Goods Administration
PO Box 100
WODEN ACT 2606

or by email to
Chemicals.Scheduling@tga.gov.au

The Secretary
Medicines Scheduling Secretariat (MD122)
Scheduling and Committee Governance
Therapeutic Goods Administration
PO Box 100
WODEN ACT 2606

or by email to
Medicines.Scheduling@tga.gov.au

Media Liaison Unit
Australian Government Department of Health

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

The Poisons Standard July 2016, which, under section 2 above consists of the *Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons* (the Standard, or the SUSMP), is made under paragraph 52D(2)(b) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*, and is a compilation of decisions made under section 52D of the same Act. The SUSMP should be read in conjunction with the *Scheduling Policy Framework* (SPF) of the Australian Health Ministers' Advisory Council. Further information on the scheduling amendments and the SPF can be accessed at www.tga.gov.au. Refer to Part 1, Interpretation, on page 2 below for definitions of specific terms used in this document including "medicine" and "poison" (noting that the definition of poison includes medicine).

The SUSMP serves two key purposes.

Firstly, the SUSMP contains the decisions of the Secretary of the Department of Health or the Secretary's delegates regarding the classification of poisons into Schedules, as recommendations to Australian States and Territories. The scheduling classification sets the level of control on the availability of poisons. The scheduling of poisons is implemented through relevant State and Territory legislation. Certain advertising, labelling and packaging requirements may also be a consequence of scheduling, but are the subject of other Commonwealth registration schemes.

Secondly, the SUSMP includes provisions for labelling, containers, storage, disposal, record-keeping, sale, supply and possession of poisons in general which are intended to be adopted for use in each jurisdiction of Australia. Other government agencies may also impose controls on certain products, for example cosmetics.

The requirements for labelling and containers in the SUSMP are intended to integrate with existing legislative instruments for labelling and containers. Advertising, labelling and packaging of therapeutic goods and agricultural and veterinary chemicals are also dealt with through the respective product registration schemes provided for in Commonwealth legislation.

Poisons which are packed and sold solely for industrial, manufacturing, laboratory or dispensary use are exempt from all labelling requirements included in the SUSMP as they are covered by labelling requirements under applicable jurisdictional Work Health and Safety laws, as amended from time to time. Note, however that this exemption does not extend to controls on supply of these poisons.

The SUSMP is presented with a view to promoting uniform:

- scheduling of poisons throughout Australia;
- signal headings on labels for poisons throughout Australia;
- labelling and packaging requirements for poisons throughout Australia;
- additional controls on the availability and use of poisons in Australia.

The various Commonwealth Acts, legislative instruments and other documents which integrate with the SUSMP include:

- the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*

- the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Regulations 1995*
- the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*
- Therapeutic Goods Order 69 – *General requirements for labels for medicines*
- Therapeutic Goods Order 80 – *Child-Resistant Packaging Requirements for Medicines*
- the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels* (RASML).

CLASSIFICATION

Poisons are classified according to the Schedules in which they are included. The following is a general description of the Schedules. For the legal definitions, however, it is necessary to check with each relevant State or Territory authority.

Schedule 1.	This Schedule is intentionally blank.
Schedule 2.	**Pharmacy Medicine** – Substances, the safe use of which may require advice from a pharmacist and which should be available from a pharmacy or, where a pharmacy service is not available, from a licensed person.
Schedule 3.	**Pharmacist Only Medicine** – Substances, the safe use of which requires professional advice but which should be available to the public from a pharmacist without a prescription.
Schedule 4.	**Prescription Only Medicine**, or **Prescription Animal Remedy** – Substances, the use or supply of which should be by or on the order of persons permitted by State or Territory legislation to prescribe and should be available from a pharmacist on prescription.
Schedule 5.	**Caution** – Substances with a low potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of appropriate packaging with simple warnings and safety directions on the label.
Schedule 6.	**Poison** – Substances with a moderate potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of distinctive packaging with strong warnings and safety directions on the label.
Schedule 7.	**Dangerous Poison** – Substances with a high potential for causing harm at low exposure and which require special precautions during manufacture, handling or use. These poisons should be available only to specialised or authorised users who have the skills necessary to handle them safely. Special regulations restricting their availability, possession, storage or use may apply.
Schedule 8.	**Controlled Drug** – Substances which should be available for use but require restriction of manufacture, supply, distribution, possession and use to reduce

	abuse, misuse and physical or psychological dependence.
Schedule 9.	**Prohibited Substance** – Substances which may be abused or misused, the manufacture, possession, sale or use of which should be prohibited by law except when required for medical or scientific research, or for analytical, teaching or training purposes with approval of Commonwealth and/or State or Territory Health Authorities.
Schedule 10 (previously Appendix C).	**Substances of such danger to health as to warrant prohibition of sale, supply and use** - Substances which are prohibited for the purpose or purposes listed for each poison.

PRINCIPLES OF SCHEDULING

Poisons are not scheduled on the basis of a universal scale of toxicity. Although toxicity is one of the factors considered, and is itself a complex of factors, the decision to include a substance in a particular Schedule also takes into account many other criteria such as the purpose of use, potential for abuse, safety in use and the need for the substance.

This Standard lists poisons in ten Schedules according to the degree of control recommended to be exercised over their availability to the public.

Poisons for therapeutic use (medicines) are mostly included in Schedules 2, 3, 4 and 8 with progression through these Schedules signifying increasingly restrictive regulatory controls.

For some medicines and agricultural, domestic and industrial poisons, Schedules 5, 6 and 7 represent increasingly stricter container and labelling requirements with special regulatory controls over the availability of the poisons listed in Schedule 7. Products for domestic use must not include poisons listed in Schedule 7.

Schedule 9 contains substances that should be available only for teaching, training, medical or scientific research including clinical trials conducted with the approval of Commonwealth and/or State and Territory health authorities. Although appearing as a Schedule in this Standard, the method by which it is implemented in the States and Territories may vary.

Schedule 10 (previously Appendix C) contains a list of substances or preparations, the sale, supply or use of which should be prohibited because of their known dangerous properties.

Substances in products which have been considered for scheduling, but have been exempted from this Standard, may be listed in either Appendix A (general exemptions) or Appendix B (substances considered not to require control by scheduling).

READING THE SCHEDULES

Schedule entries have been designed to be as simple as possible while retaining readability, legal integrity and as much freedom from ambiguity and contradiction as possible. As a result, they are expressed in a number of ways, though this number has been kept to a minimum. It is necessary to keep this variety of expression in mind when searching or interpreting Schedule entries.

Firstly, poisons are scheduled individually using their approved names wherever practicable although exceptions are necessary in some cases. Some of those are mentioned overleaf. Older

group entries are revised and replaced by individual entries as time permits, although in some of these cases a group term has also been retained to deal with any members of the group or class that may have escaped attention but should be scheduled.

Secondly, Schedule entries have been expressed in either positive or negative terms and care must be taken to distinguish between the two different forms of expression. Thus, selenium is in Schedule 6 only when one of the clauses in this Schedule entry applies, while fluorides are in Schedule 6 unless one of the exempting clauses applies.

Where exceptions are included in an entry, these have been emphasised by printing the word "**except**" in bold type.

Where the Schedule entries for a poison make a specific exclusion or exemption, the requirements of this Standard do not apply to that poison within the constraints of that exclusion or exemption although controls under other legislation, such as pesticide registration, may apply.

Where a Schedule entry for a poison requires a specific statement to be included on a label as a condition for a product to qualify for an exemption ('reverse scheduling'), then in cases where it is impracticable for a supplier to use the exact wording of such a statement, its wording may be varied provided that the full intent and meaning of the statement is not changed.

Where a poison has been included in more than one Schedule, the principal entry, where practicable, has been included in the most restrictive Schedule with references to the other Schedule(s) involved.

It is important to remember that a Schedule entry includes preparations containing the poison in any concentration and all salts and derivatives of the poison unless it specifically states otherwise. (See Part 1, Interpretation, subparagraph 1(2)).

It is important to note that a substance is not classed as a derivative on the basis of a single, prescriptive set of criteria. Classification of a substance as a derivative of a scheduled poison relies on a balanced consideration of factors to decide if a substance has a similar nature (e.g. structurally, pharmacologically, and toxicologically) to a scheduled poison or is readily converted (either physically or chemically) to a scheduled poison. However, a substance is only considered a derivative of a scheduled poison if it is not individually listed elsewhere in the Schedules, or captured by a more restrictive group or class entry. Additionally, some entries specifically exclude derivatives. Once a substance is determined to be a derivative of a scheduled poison, the same scheduling requirements as the scheduled poison, including limits on access, supply and availability, will apply.

Finally, when using this Standard to determine the scheduling status of a poison, it may be necessary to search each relevant Schedule as well as Appendices A, B and the Index. In this process, if the poison is not found under its "approved name" it may be shown under a group term such as:

Group	**Example**
the parent acid of salts	"oxalic acid" to find sodium oxalate
the radical of a salt	"chromates" to find potassium chromate

the element	“arsenic” to find arsenic trioxide
a chemical group with similar toxicological or pharmacological activity	“hydrocarbons, liquid” to find kerosene
a pharmacological group	“anabolic steroidal agents” to find “androsterone”

AVAILABILITY OF POISONS

The purpose of classification is to group substances into Schedules that require similar regulatory controls over their availability.

These Schedules have been developed over a long period and contain poisons that may be obsolete for various reasons. Also, as part of the move to harmonise the Australian and New Zealand classifications, many substances have been added to the Schedules for that purpose, irrespective of their availability in either country.

Inclusion of a poison in a Schedule indicates the degree of control required if it is marketed. It does not indicate:

- that the poison is available; nor
- that is has been approved or is efficacious for any use that may be specified in a Schedule; nor
- does it negate any obligation for registration of a therapeutic good, or agricultural or veterinary chemical product containing that poison.

PREPARATIONS CONTAINING POISONS LISTED IN TWO OR MORE SCHEDULES

If a preparation contains two or more poisons, the provisions relating to each of the Schedules in which those poisons are included apply.

Where it is not possible to comply both with a provision relating to one of those Schedules and with a provision relating to another of those Schedules, the provision of the more restrictive Schedule applies, unless a contrary intention is indicated in the Schedules or relevant legislation.

The Schedules listed in order of greatest to least restriction on access and availability are 9, 10, 8, 4, 7, 3, 2, 6, 5.

Schedule 1 is not currently in use.

Some substances in certain circumstances are also subject to exemptions or additional restrictions as described in the Appendices of this Standard. The table below summarises the purpose of each of the Appendices and the controls imposed on substances included in them.

Appendix	Title	Purpose/ controls imposed
Appendix A	General exemptions	List of classes of products or uses exempted from this Standard.
Appendix B	Substances considered not to require control by scheduling	List of poisons exempted from scheduling.
Appendix C	Appendix is intentionally left blank	See Schedule 10.
Appendix D	Additional controls on possession or supply of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8	List of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8 where additional specified controls apply on possession or supply.
Appendix E	First aid instructions for poisons	First aid instructions for poisons (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals and chemicals packed and sold solely for industrial, dispensary, manufacturing or laboratory use).
Appendix F	Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons	Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons (other than human medicines, agricultural and veterinary chemicals and chemicals packed and sold solely for industrial, dispensary, manufacturing or laboratory use).
Appendix G	Dilute preparations	Concentration cut-offs for specified poisons, below which the requirements of the Standard do not apply
Appendix H	Schedule 3 medicines permitted to be advertised	List of medicines included in Schedule 3 that are permitted to be advertised to the public.
Appendix I	Appendix is intentionally left blank	
Appendix J	Conditions for availability and use of Schedule 7 poisons	List of poisons included in Schedule 7 where additional specified conditions apply to their availability and use.
Appendix K	Human medicines	List of human medicines required to be labelled with a

	required to be labelled with a sedation warning	warning regarding their sedation potential.
Appendix L	Requirements for dispensing labels for medicines	Requirements applying to labels attached to medicines at the time of dispensing.

PART 1

INTERPRETATION

1. (1) In this Standard, unless the contrary intention appears —

"**Agricultural chemical**" means a substance that is represented, imported, manufactured, supplied or used as a means of directly or indirectly:

a) destroying, stupefying, repelling, inhibiting the feeding of, or preventing infestation by or attacks of, any pest in relation to a plant, a place or a thing;

b) destroying a plant;

c) modifying the physiology of a plant or pest so as to alter its natural development, productivity, quality or reproductive capacity;

d) modifying an effect of another agricultural chemical;

e) attracting a pest for the purpose of destroying it; or

f) any active ingredient included in a product declared by regulation under the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994* to be an agricultural chemical product;

but does not include:

g) a veterinary chemical.

"**Agricultural chemical product**" has the meaning defined in the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*.

"**Animal**" means any animal (other than a human being), whether vertebrate or not, and whether a food producing species or not, and includes mammals, birds, bees, reptiles, amphibians, fish, crustaceans and molluscs.

"**Animal feed premix**" means a concentrated preparation, containing one or more poisons, for mixing with food ingredients to produce a bulk feed for a group of animals (including fish or birds), but does not include a preparation for mixing with an individual animal's food.

"**Appropriate authority**" means:

a) in the Australian Capital Territory, ACT Government Health Directorate;

b) for the purpose of providing an exemption from all or part of Section 1.1 to Section 1.5.3 in Part 2 of this Standard by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority, the Chief Executive Officer or their delegate;

c) in New South Wales, the Director-General of the NSW Ministry of Health;

d) in the Northern Territory, the Chief Health Officer of the Department of Health;

e) in Queensland, the Chief Executive of Queensland Health;

f) in South Australia, the Chief Executive of the Department for Health and Ageing;

g) in Tasmania, the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services;

h) for the purpose of providing an exemption from all or part of Section 1.1 to Section 1.5.3 of this Standard by the Therapeutic Goods Administration, the National Manager or their delegate;

i) in Victoria, the Secretary to the Department of Health;

j) in Western Australia, the Chief Executive Officer of the Department of Health.

"**Approved name**" means:

a) in relation to a poison that is for human therapeutic use, the name approved for use by the Therapeutic Goods Administration;

b) in relation to a poison that is for animal or agricultural use, the name approved for use by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority;

c) in relation to all other poisons:

i) the name used in an entry in these Schedules; or, if no such name is given,

ii) the English name recommended by Standards Australia as the common name for the poison; or, if no such name is given,

iii) the English name given to the poison by the International Organization for Standardization; or, if no such name is given,

iv) the English name given to the poison by the British Standards Institution; or, if no such name is given,

v) the name that would comply with the requirements of part (a) or (b) of this definition, or, if no such name is given,

vi) the English name given to the poison by the European Committee for Standardization (CEN); or, if no such name is given,

vii) the international non-proprietary name recommended for the poison by the World Health Organization; or, if no such name is given,

viii) the International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredient name for the poison listed in the *International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary & Handbook* published by the Personal Care Products Council of America; or, if no such name is given,

ix) the accepted scientific name or the name descriptive of the true nature and origin of the poison.

"**Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail**" means the seventh edition of the document of that name.

"**Authorised prescriber**" means a registered medical, dental or veterinary practitioner or such other person authorised by the appropriate authority.

"**Blood**" means whole blood extracted from human donors.

"**Blood components**" means therapeutic components that have been manufactured from blood (including red cells, white cells, stem cells, platelets and plasma), except for products derived through fractionation of plasma.

"**Child-resistant closure**" means:

a) a closure that complies with the requirements for a child-resistant closure in the Australian Standard AS 1928-2007 entitled *Child-resistant packaging* –

Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages (ISO 8317:2003, MOD);

b) a closure approved by an order made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

c) in the case of a can fitted with a press-on lid, a lid of the design known as "double tight" or "triple tight".

See also "Non-access packaging".

"**Child-resistant packaging**" means packaging that:

a) complies with the requirements of the Australian Standard AS 1928-2007 entitled *Child resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages* (ISO 8317:2003, MOD);

b) is reclosable and complies with the requirements of at least one of the following Standards:

i) the International Organization for Standardization Standard ISO 8317:2003 entitled Child-resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages;

ii) the British Standards Institution Standard BS EN ISO 8317:2004 entitled Child-resistant packaging. Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages;

iii) the Canadian Standards Association Standard CSA Z76.1-06 entitled *Reclosable Child-Resistant Packages*;

iv) the United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 16, Section 1700.15, entitled *Poison prevention packaging standards* and Section 1700.20, entitled *Testing procedure for special packaging*;

c) is approved as child-resistant by any order made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

d) is in the form of blister or strip packaging in which a unit of use is individually protected until the time of release and that complies with Section 3 (Requirements for non-reclosable packages) of Australian Standard AS 1928-2001 entitled Child-resistant packages.

See also "Non-access packaging".

"**Compounded**" in relation to a substance means combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in such a way that it cannot be separated from them by simple dissolution or other simple physical means.

"**Cosmetic**" means:

a) a substance or preparation intended for placement in contact with any external part of the human body, including:

i) the mucous membranes of the oral cavity; and

ii) the teeth;

with a view to:

iii) altering the odours of the body; or

iv) changing its appearance; or

v) cleansing it; or

vi) maintaining it in good condition; or

vii) perfuming it; or

viii) protecting it.

"**Debitterised neem seed oil**" means highly purified oil from the neem seed containing only fatty acids and glycerides of fatty acids.

"**Dermal use**" means application to the skin primarily for localised effect.

"**Designated solvent**" means the following:

acetone

dimethylformamide

N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone

hydrocarbons, liquid

methanol when included in Schedule 5

methyl ethyl ketone

methyl isoamyl ketone

methyl isobutyl ketone

N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone

N-(N-octyl)-2- pyrrolidone

phenyl methyl ketone

styrene

tetrachloroethylene

1,1,1-trichloroethane

"**Dispensing label**" means the label attached to the immediate container of a substance for therapeutic use at the time of dispensing.

"**Distributor**" means a person who imports, sells or otherwise supplies a poison.

"**Divided preparation**" means a preparation manufactured and packed as discrete pre-measured dosage units prior to sale or supply, and includes tablets, capsules, cachets, single dose powders or single dose sachets of powders or granules.

"**Dosage unit**" means an individual dose of a poison for therapeutic use and includes a tablet, capsule, cachet, single dose powder or single dose sachet of powders or granules.

"**Drug**" means a poison intended for human or animal therapeutic use.

"**Essential oils**" means products obtained from natural raw materials either by distillation with water or steam or from the epicarp of citrus fruits by a mechanical process, or by dry distillation. For scheduling purposes it also means:

a) oils of equivalent composition derived through synthetic means; or

b) prepared mixtures of oils of equivalent composition comprising a mixture of synthetic and natural components.

"**External**" in relation to the use of a poison means application in the ears, eyes or nose or to a body surface other than in the mouth, rectum, vagina, urethra or other body orifice.

"**First Group Paint**" means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the First Group to Part 2 Section 7 of this Standard.

"**Free formaldehyde**" includes all hydrated and non-hydrated formaldehyde present in aqueous solution, including methylene glycol and formaldehyde released from formaldehyde donors.

"**Graphic material**" means the material which is to be deposited on another material by a graphic instrument during writing, drawing or marking and includes cores of pencils, school pastels or crayons, blackboard chalks, finger or showcard colours, poster paints and watercolour blocks.

"**Hawking**" means to sell or supply (including peddle or distribute or cause to be distributed) in a public place.

"**Height**" in relation to letters used for words, expressions or statements on labels means the height of capital letters or lower case letters having an ascender or a descender.

"**Hemp seed oil**" means the oil obtained by cold expression from the ripened fruits (seeds) of Cannabis sativa.

"**Immediate container**" includes all forms of containers in which a poison is directly packed but does not include any such container intended for consumption or any immediate wrapper.

"**Immediate wrapper**" means metal foil, plastic foil, waxed paper, or any other such material not intended for consumption, when used as the first wrapper for a dosage unit or dressing.

"**Internal use**" means administration:

a) orally, except for topical effect in the mouth; or

b) for absorption and the production of a systemic effect;

i) by way of a body orifice other than the mouth; or

ii) parenterally, other than by application to unbroken skin.

"**Label**" means:

a) a written statement on a container of a poison; and

b) in relation to a therapeutic good, includes a display of printed information about the product:

i) on, or attached to, the good;

ii) on, or attached to, a container or primary pack in which the good is supplied; or

iii) supplied with such a container or pack.

"**Main label**" means, where there are two or more labels on a container or a label is divided into two or more portions:

a) the part of a label that is most likely to be displayed, presented, shown, or examined under ordinary or customary conditions of display; and

b) where there are two or more labels or two or more portions of a single label – that label or portion of the label where the product name is more or most conspicuously shown; or

c) where the product name is equally conspicuous on two or more labels or portions of a label – each such label or portion.

"**Manufacturer**" means a person who manufactures, produces, or packs a poison.

"**Measure pack**" means a sealed container which contains a measured quantity of poison for use on one occasion as a pesticide or domestic product and one or more of which is enclosed in a primary pack.

"**Medicine**" means any poison for therapeutic use.
Note: To be preceded by "human" or "veterinary" where restriction of the "medicine" to human or animal use is intended.

"**Name and address**" means the name and address, in Australia, of the manufacturer or distributor of a poison but does not include a post office, cable, telegraphic or code address. Where such manufacturer or distributor is a company incorporated in accordance with the appropriate law of any State or Territory of the Commonwealth of Australia or a firm registered under the Business Names Act of any State or Territory, the inclusion in the label of the registered name of the corporation or firm or its branch or its division and the city or town in which a registered office is situated shall be deemed to comply with the requirements.

"Non-access packaging" is packaging that complies with the requirements of Australian Standard AS4710-2001 entitled *Packages for chemicals not intended for access or contact with their contents by humans*, in relation to products that are not intended for human therapeutic use.

See also "Child-resistant closure" and "Child-resistant packaging".

"**Non-volatile content**" in relation to a paint or tinter means that portion of a paint or tinter determined to be the non-volatile content by Method 301.1 of Australian Standard AS 1580-301.1-2005 entitled *Paints and related materials – Methods of test – Non-volatile content by mass*.

"**Oromucosal use**" means administration to the oral mucosa, specifically the oral cavity and/or the pharynx.

"**Paint**", without limiting the ordinary meaning, includes any substance used or intended to be used for application as a colouring or protective coating to any surface but does not include graphic material or paints for therapeutic use.

"**Pesticide**" means any substance or mixture of substances used or intended to be used:

a) for preventing, destroying, repelling, attracting, inhibiting or controlling any insects, rodents, birds, nematodes, bacteria, fungi, weeds or other forms of plant or animal life or viruses, which are pests; or

b) as a plant regulator, promoter, defoliant or desiccant for food storage, household, industrial, commercial, agricultural and non-agricultural application, but does not include veterinary drugs, stock medicines, stock feeds, stock feed additives, drugs for human use, food additives or fertilisers.

"**Poison**" means any substance or preparation included in a Schedule to this Standard.

"**Primary pack**" means the pack in which a poison and its immediate container or immediate wrapper or measure pack are presented for sale or supply.

"**Product sample**" means a packed poison supplied directly to the consumer free of charge or a nominal charge as a mechanism to promote the sale of the product and may be small packs produced specifically for the purposes of promotion or normal commercial packs which in other circumstances a consumer would need to purchase.

"**Public Place**" means any place where members of the public are lawfully entitled, invited or permitted to be present in their capacity as members of the public. For example a street, road, footway, court, alley or through-fare that the public are allowed to use, in any residential premises, door to door, place to place or house to house.

"**Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels**" means the document made under subsection 3(5A) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* by the Therapeutic Goods Administration.

"**Restricted flow insert**" means a restriction fitted, or moulded, in the neck of a container which:

a) cannot readily be removed from the container by manual force; and

b) limits the delivery of the contents to drops each of which is not more than 200 microlitres.

"**Second Group Paint**" means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Second Group to Part 2 Section 7 of this Standard.

"**Selected container**" means:

a) an injection vial having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less;

b) a single use syringe; or

c) any other container for substances for therapeutic use having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less.

"**Solid"** is considered to include "powder" for the purposes of scheduling.

"**Therapeutic good**" has the meaning defined in the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*.

"**Therapeutic use**" means use in or in connection with:

a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease, ailment, defect or injury in human beings or animals;

b) influencing, inhibiting or modifying a physiological process in human beings or animals;

c) testing the susceptibility of human beings or animals to a disease or ailment;

d) influencing, controlling or preventing conception in human beings or animals;

e) testing for pregnancy in human beings or animals; or

f) the replacement or modification of parts of the anatomy in human beings or animals.

"**Tinter**" means any pigment or admixture of pigment with other substances, in powder, semi-solid or liquid form, sold or supplied for the purpose of adding to paint in order to change the colour of the paint.

"**Topical use**" means application of a poison for the purpose of producing a localised effect on the surface of the organ or within the tissue to which it is applied.

"**Toy**" means an object or number of objects manufactured, designed, labelled or marketed as a plaything for a child or children up to the age of 14 years.

"**Transdermal use**" means application to the skin primarily for systemic effect.

"**Veterinary chemical**" means a substance that is represented as being suitable for, or is manufactured, supplied or used for, administration or application to an animal by any means, or consumption by an animal, as a way of directly or indirectly:

a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease or condition in the animal or an infestation of the animal by a pest;

b) curing or alleviating an injury suffered by the animal;

c) modifying the physiology of the animal:

i) so as to alter its natural development, productivity, quality or reproductive capacity; or

ii) so as to make it more manageable;

d) modifying the effect of another veterinary chemical

e) any vitamin, mineral substance, or additive, if, and only if, the vitamin, substance or additive is used for a purpose mentioned in paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d); or

f) any active ingredient included in a product declared by regulation under the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994* to be an veterinary chemical product;

but does not include:

g) an agricultural chemical.

"**Veterinary chemical product**" has the meaning defined in the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*.

"**Writing**" includes the visible representation or reproduction of words or figures in any form, and "to write" and "written" have corresponding meanings.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears a reference to a substance in a Schedule or an Appendix to this Standard includes:

a) that substance prepared from natural sources or artificially; and

b) where the substance is a plant (other than a plant included in Schedule 8 or 9), that plant or any part of that plant when packed or prepared for therapeutic use; and

c) every salt, active principle or derivative of the substance, including esters and ethers, and every salt of such an active principle or derivative; and

d) every alkaloid of the substance and every salt of such an alkaloid; and

e) every stereoisomer of the substance and every salt of such a stereoisomer; and

f) every recombinant form of the substance; and

g) a preparation or admixture containing any proportion of the substance,

but does not include:

h) a preparation or product included in Appendix A, or a substance and the reason for its entry in Appendix B; or

i) a substance included in Appendix G at a concentration not exceeding the concentration specified in column 2 of that Appendix in respect of that substance; or

j) any other substance included in Schedules 1 to 6, at a concentration not exceeding 10 mg per litre or 10 mg per kilogram, unless that substance is also included in Schedule 7 or 8; or

k) any substance present as an impurity in a pesticide, at a concentration at or below the maximum content for that substance, specified for the pesticide in the *Standards for Active Constituents*, as published by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority.

(3) Unless the contrary intention appears where a concentration, strength or quantity is specified in a Schedule or an Appendix to this Standard in respect of a substance:

a) if the substance is present as a salt, active principle or derivative (including an ester or ether), the concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as the equivalent amount of the substance that is listed in the Schedule or Appendix; and

b) the expression "one per cent" means:

i) in the case of a liquid preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 millilitres of the preparation; or

ii) in the case of a solid, semi-solid or pressurised spray aerosol preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 grams of the preparation; and

iii) any expression of greater or lesser percentages shall have a corresponding meaning; and

c) in the case of codeine, such concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as anhydrous codeine.

(4) A reference to a boiling or distillation temperature in the Schedules means that temperature at an atmospheric pressure of 101.325 kPa (760 millimetres of mercury).

PART 2

CONTROL ON MEDICINES AND POISONS

SECTION ONE LABELS

1.1 General requirements

(1) A person must not sell or supply a poison unless it is labelled in accordance with Part 2 Section 1 of this Standard.

(2) Any word, expression or statement required by this Standard to be written on a label or container must be written:

a) on the outside face of the label or container; and

b) in the English language; and

c) in durable characters; and

d) in a colour or colours to provide a distinct contrast to the background colour; and

e) in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

(3) Section 1.1(2)(e) does not apply to a word, expression or statement on a container which has a capacity of 20 millilitres or less, or on the label of such a container if:

a) an appropriate authority approves the use of smaller letters; and

b) the letters are at least 1 millimetre in height.

(4) The label must be printed on, or securely attached to:

a) the outside of the immediate container; and

b) if the immediate container is enclosed in a primary pack, the outside of that primary pack.

1.2 Immediate wrapper

(1) A poison enclosed in an immediate wrapper must be contained in a primary pack labelled in accordance with Section 1.3 of this Standard; and

(2) the immediate wrapper must be conspicuously labelled with:

a) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for that poison; and

b) the approved name of the poison; and

c) a statement of the quantity or strength of the poison in accordance with Section 1.4 of this Standard.

1.3 Primary packs and immediate containers

(1) The primary pack and immediate container of a poison must be labelled as follows:

a) with the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose for which it is to be used, as shown in the following table:

Schedule	**Purpose**	**Signal words required**
2	for any purpose	**PHARMACY MEDICINE**
3	for any purpose	**PHARMACIST ONLY MEDICINE**
4	for human use	**PRESCRIPTION ONLY MEDICINE**
4	for animal use	**PRESCRIPTION ANIMAL REMEDY**
5	for any purpose	**CAUTION**
6	for any purpose	**POISON**
7	for any purpose	**DANGEROUS POISON**
8	for any purpose	**CONTROLLED DRUG**

written:

i) on the first line or lines of the main label; and

ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

iii) in letters at least half the height of the largest letter or numeral on the label but need not be larger than:

A) 6 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less; or

B) 15 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres; and

iv) if the poison:

A) is a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail* or a statement of the principal hazard of the poison, written on that line; or

B) is not a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on that line;

b) if the poison is a Schedule 8 poison, with the cautionary statement –

POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL

written:

i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the signal words required by Section1.3(1)(a); and

ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

iv) with no other statement written on the same line;

c) with the cautionary statement –

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

written:

i) on a separate line or lines:

A) immediately below the signal word or words required by Section 1.3(1)(a); or

B) where the cautionary statement "POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL" is required by Section 1.3(1)(b), on the line immediately below that statement; and

ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

d) if the poison is a dry chlorinating compound containing more than 10 per cent of available chlorine, except for preparations certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, with the cautionary statement –

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD

written:

i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement "KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN" as required by Section 1.3(1)(c); and

ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

e) if the poison is an alkaline salt in a dishwashing machine product, with the cautionary statement –

BURNS SKIN AND THROAT

written:

i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement "KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN" as required by Section 1.3(1)(c); and

ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word; and

iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line of the main label;

f) if the poison is an aqueous solution of paraquat, with the cautionary statements –

CAN KILL IF SWALLOWED
DO NOT PUT IN DRINK BOTTLES
KEEP LOCKED UP

written:

i) on separate lines immediately below the cautionary statement "KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN" as required by Section1.3(1)(c); and

ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same lines of the main label;

g) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*, if safety directions are required on the label by Section 1.3(1)(n), with the cautionary statement –

READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS BEFORE OPENING OR USING

or with the cautionary statement –

READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS

written:

i) on a separate line or lines;

A) immediately below the cautionary statement "KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN" as required by Section (1)(c); or

B) if one or more other cautionary statements is required to be on the line immediately below "KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN", immediately below that statement or those statements; and

ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

h) if the poison meets the criteria for a 'flammable liquid' in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, with the cautionary statement –

FLAMMABLE

written on the main label in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness, unless already present in accordance with the requirements of the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*;

i) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written on the main label in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness;

j) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison intended for any purpose other than internal or pesticidal use, with the cautionary statement –

DO NOT SWALLOW

written in sans serif capital letters on the main label or as part of the directions for use;

k) with the approved name of the poison and a statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with Section 1.4:

   i) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, written in accordance with orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act, 1989*; or

   ii) if the poison is not for human therapeutic use, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters on the main label, unless:

      A) list of approved names is required; and

      B) it is impractical to include the list on the main label; and

      C) an appropriate authority has authorised its inclusion on another part of the label; or

   iii) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison referred to in column 1 of the following table the appropriate name opposite thereto in column 2 may be used as the approved name:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
Alkaline salts	Alkaline salts
Amines for use as curing agents for epoxy resins (unless separately specified in the Schedules)	Aliphatic amines or aromatic amines
Epoxy resins, liquid	Liquid epoxy resins
Hydrocarbons, liquid	Liquid hydrocarbons

Quaternary ammonium compounds	Quaternary ammonium compound(s)

iv) if a poison contains a mixture of designated solvents in excess of 25 per cent of the total volume of the poison but the proportion of one or more individual designated solvents in the mixture is equal to or less than 25 per cent, the approved names of those solvents may be expressed as follows:

A) where the designated solvent is a liquid hydrocarbon as "liquid hydrocarbons"; or

B) where the designated solvent is a ketone as "ketones"; or

C) in any other case as "solvents" or "other solvents";

l) if the poison is an organophosphorus compound or carbamate for pesticidal use or for the treatment of animals, with the following expression written immediately below the approved name or the list of declared contents –

AN ANTICHOLINESTERASE COMPOUND

i) the requirements of Section 1.3(1)(l) do not apply to:

A) dazomet, mancozeb, metiram, propineb, thiram, tri-allate, zineb or ziram; or

B) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in impregnated plastic resin strips, medallions or granules; or

C) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in a pressurised spray pack for household use;

m) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with Therapeutic Goods Order 69 *General requirements for labels for medicines* or in an agricultural or veterinary chemical product labelled in compliance with the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*, if the poison is prepared, packed or sold for a specific purpose, with clear and adequate directions for use unless:

i) the poison is included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8; or

ii) it is impractical to include such directions on the label and:

A) the primary pack and the immediate container are labelled with the statement "DIRECTIONS FOR USE: See package insert"; and

B) an appropriate authority has authorised the directions for use to be written on a package insert instead of the label; and

C) the insert is enclosed in the primary pack;

n) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*, if use of the poison may be harmful to the user, with appropriate safety directions (see Appendix F), grouped together as a distinct section of the label and prefaced by the words –

SAFETY DIRECTIONS

written in bold-face capital letters;

o) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*, if any warning statement

or statements are required for the poison (see Appendix F), with that warning statement or those statements grouped together:

i) if safety directions are included on the label, immediately after the words "SAFETY DIRECTIONS"; or

ii) if there are no safety directions, immediately preceding the directions for use;

p) if the poison is not for human internal use and is not a Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 8 poison, with appropriate first aid instructions (see Appendix E):

i) grouped together and prefaced by the words –

FIRST AID

written in bold-face capital letters; or

ii) if a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

A) written on each immediate container as specified in Section 1.3(1)(p)(i); and

B) replaced on the primary pack with the statement –

FIRST AID: See inner packs;

q) with the name and address of the manufacturer or distributor.

(2) For the purposes of Section 1.3(1)(a)(iii) the term "largest letter or numeral" does not include:

a) a single letter or numeral which is larger than other lettering on the label; or

b) an affix forming part of the trade name; or

c) in the case of a poison for therapeutic use, numerals used to distinguish the strength of a preparation from the strengths of other preparations of the same poison.

1.4 Statements of quantity, proportion or strength

(1) The statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of a poison must be expressed in the most appropriate of the following forms:

a) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*;

b) if the poison is for a purpose or purposes other than human therapeutic use and:

i) if the poison is in a pressurised spray aerosol preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

ii) if the poison is a liquid in a liquid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

iii) if the poison is a liquid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

iv) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

v) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

vi) if the poison is a gas in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

vii) if the poison is a gas in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

viii) if the poison is a gas in a gaseous preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

c) if the poison is a solution of a mineral acid, the proportion of the acid (un-neutralised by any bases present in the preparation) in a preparation may be expressed as the un-neutralised mass of the acid per stated mass of the preparation;

d) if the poison is an inorganic pigment, the proportion may be expressed as a percentage of the metal present using one of the following expressions as appropriate:

contains not more than 10 per cent of (*insert name of the metal*); or

contains not more than 30 per cent of (*insert name of the metal*); or

contains more than 30 per cent of (*insert name of the metal*);

e) if the poison is included in a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use, the proportion may be expressed as a range provided that the limits of the range do not differ by more than 5 per cent of the product;

f) if the poison is a lead-based pigment included in automotive paint, the proportion may be expressed as the maximum content of the lead that may be present in the non-volatile content of the paint;

g) if a preparation contains more than one derivative of a poison, the quantity or proportion of the poison may be expressed as the equivalent quantity or proportion of one of the derivatives present which it would contain if all of the derivatives were that derivative.

h) for the purposes of Section 1.4(1)(g) “derivative” includes alkaloid.

1.5 Exemptions

1.5.1 Selected containers and measure packs

(1) The requirements of Section 1.3 do not apply to an immediate container that is a measure pack or a selected container (other than an ampoule, a pre-filled syringe or an injection vial to which Section 1.5.2 (1) and (2) apply) when:

a) the immediate container is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

b) the immediate container is:

i) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with Section 1.3; and

ii) labelled with:

A) the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose for which it is to be used, as shown in the table to Section 1.3(1)(a); and

B) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with Section 1.4; and

C) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

D) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written in sans serif capital letters.

1.5.2 Ampoules, pre-filled syringes and injection vials

(1) The requirements of Section 1.3 do not apply to a selected container, or an ampoule (other than an ampoule to which Section 1.5.2(2) applies) when:

a) the selected container or ampoule is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

b) the selected container or ampoule is:

i) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with Section 1.3; and

ii) labelled with:

A) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with Section 1.4; and

B) with the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

C) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written in sans serif capital letters.

(2) The requirements of Section 1.3 do not apply to a selected container that is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip when:

a) the selected container is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip, is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

b) the selected container is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip, is:

i) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with Section 1.3; and

ii) the strip is labelled in accordance with Section 1.5.2; and

iii) the ampoule is labelled with:

A) the approved name of the poison or the trade name of the product; and

B) the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with Section 1.4.

1.5.3 Transport containers and wrappings

(1) The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a transparent cover, or to any wrapper, hamper, packing case, crate or other cover used solely for the purposes of transport or delivery.

1.5.4 Dispensary, industrial, laboratory and manufacturing poisons

(1) The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison that:

a) is packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes; and

b) is labelled in accordance with requirements under applicable jurisdictional Work Health and Safety laws, as amended from time to time.

1.5.5 Exemptions from label requirements in certain circumstances

(1) the labelling requirements of Sections 1.3 to 1.5.3 do not apply to a poison where an appropriate authority has granted a labelling exemption in whole or in part for these sections for a specified product; and

(2) the labelling exemption from an appropriate authority referred to in Section 1.5.5(1) is limited to no more than 12 months from the effective date of the decision for retail supply of the product; and

(3) for the avoidance of doubt this paragraph does not apply to exemptions issued under Section 1.3(1)(m)(ii)(B) of this Standard.

1.5.6 Dispensed medicines

(1) Unless otherwise specified by regulation:

a) The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a medicine that:

i) is supplied by an authorised prescriber or other person authorised to supply and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard; or

ii) is supplied on and in accordance with a prescription written by an authorised prescriber and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard; or

iii) is prepared and supplied by a pharmacist for an individual patient and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard.

b) A person must not supply a dispensed medicine for human use containing:

i) a poison listed in column 1 of the table at Appendix L Part 2 of this Standard unless it is clearly labelled with the warning statement(s) specified in column 2 of that table; or

ii) a poison listed in Appendix K unless it is clearly labelled with a sedation warning (being statement 39, 40 or 90 as specified in Appendix F Part 1 of this Standard).

1.5.7 Gas cylinders

(1) The requirements of Sections 1.3(1)(a)(iv), 1.3(1)(c)(iv), and 1.3(1)(g)(iv) do not apply to a cylinder containing a poison that is a compressed gas.

1.5.8 Paints

(1) The requirements of Section 1.3 do not apply to:

a) paint (other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use) which:

i) contains only Schedule 5 poisons; or

ii) is a First Group or Second Group paint that is labelled with:

A) the word "WARNING", written in bold-face sans serif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 5 mm, on the first line of the main label with no other words written on that line; and

B) the expression "KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN", written in bold-face sans serif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 2.5 mm, on a separate line immediately below the word "WARNING"; and

C) the appropriate warnings specified for the paint in Appendix F, written immediately below the expression "KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN"; and

D) the name and proportion of the First Group or Second Group poisons it contains, provided that where the substance is a metal or metal salt the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present "calculated on the non-volatile content" or "in the dried film" of the paint; or

b) a tinter which contains:

i) only Schedule 5 poisons; or

ii) a poison included in the First Group or Second Group in Part 2 Section 7, provided that it is labelled with the name and proportion of that poison, and where the poison is a metal or metal salt, the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present as "calculated on the non-volatile content" or "in the dried film".

1.5.9 Camphor and naphthalene

(1) The labelling requirements of Section1.1(2)(d) and Section 1.3 do not apply to a device that contains camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form if the device:

a) complies with Section 2.7; and

b) is sold or supplied in a primary pack labelled in accordance with Section 1.1 and Section 1.3.

1.6 Prohibitions

(1) A label used in connection with any poison must not include:

a) any reference to this Standard, or any comment on, reference to, or explanation of any expression required by this Standard that directly or by implication contradicts, qualifies or modifies such expression; or

b) any expression or device suggesting or implying that the poison is safe, harmless, non-toxic, non-poisonous, or is recommended or approved by the Government or any government authority unless required by legislation; or

c) any expression or device which is false or misleading in any particular concerning the safety of the poison or any of its ingredients; or

d) any trade name or description that:

i) represents any single constituent of a compound preparation; or

ii) misrepresents the composition or any property or quality of the poison; or

iii) gives any false or misleading indication of origin or place of manufacture of the poison.

(2) A label must not be attached to the immediate container or primary pack used in connection with any poison in such a manner as to obscure:

a) any expression required by this Standard to be written or embossed on the container or pack; or

b) any of the ribs or embossed or printed words required by paragraph 21, 22 or 23 as appropriate.

SECTION TWO CONTAINERS

2.1 Containers for poisons other than Schedule 5 poisons

(1) A person must not sell or supply a poison unless the immediate container complies with the requirements of Sections 2.1 and 2.3 to 2.7 of this Standard.

(2) If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, the container must comply with Australian Standard AS 2216-1997, entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances*.

(3) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(2), a poison which is in Schedule 6 and is an essential oil may be packed in an amber glass container which does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997, entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances*, if:

a) the other safety factors are not diminished; and

b) the container has a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure.

(4) If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres, the container must:

a) comply with subsection 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances*; and

b) have the word "POISON":

i) in sans serif capital letters the height of which is at least one thirty second part of the length, height or width of the container, whichever is the greatest:

A) embossed; or

B) indelibly written in a colour in distinct contrast to the background colour;

ii) on the side or shoulder of the container.

2.2 Containers for Schedule 5 poisons

(1) The container in which any Schedule 5 poison is sold or supplied must:

a) comply with the container requirements of Sections 2.1(2) or 2.1(4); or

b) be readily distinguishable from a container in which food, wine or other beverage is sold; and

i) comply with subsection 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances*, excluding paragraph 1.4.3;

ii) be securely closed and, except when containing a preparation for use on one occasion only, be capable of being re-closed to prevent spillage of its contents; and

iii) have the expression "POISON", "NOT TO BE TAKEN" or "NOT TO BE USED AS A FOOD CONTAINER" embossed or indelibly written thereon, or printed on a permanent adhesive label designed to adhere to a substrate without lifting and which cannot be removed without damaging either the label or the substrate.

(2) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(1), the following Schedule 5 poisons namely:

a) methylated spirit(s);

b) liquid hydrocarbons when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid;

c) petrol;

d) toluene; or

e) xylene,

must not be sold or supplied in a bottle or jar having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, unless the immediate container complies with the container requirements specified in Section 2.1(2).

2.3 Approved containers

(1) Notwithstanding section 2.1(2), 2.1(4) and 2.2 a poison may be packed in a container that does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of Australian Standard AS2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances* or the requirements of Section 2.1(4)(b) or Section 2.2(1)(b)(iii) if:

a) the other safety factors are not diminished;

b) the container is for a specific purpose; and

c) an appropriate authority has approved the use of the container for that purpose.

2.4 Child-resistant closures

(1) If a poison, other than a poison included in a therapeutic good packaged in a manner compliant with orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*, listed in column 1 of the following table is sold or supplied in a container having a nominal capacity specified for that poison in column 2, it must be closed with a child-resistant closure.

Column 1 **Name of the poison**	**Column 2** **Nominal capacity**

Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as dishwashing machine tablets.	All sizes
Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as dishwashing machine liquids, solids or gels.	5 litres /kilograms or less
Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as a food additive.	2.5 litres or less
Anise oil when included in Schedule 5.	200 millilitres or less
Basil oil when included in Schedule 5.	200 millilitres or less
Bay oil when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Cajuput oil when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Cassia oil when included in Schedule 5.	200 millilitres or less
Cineole when included in Schedule 6.	2 litres or less
Cinnamon bark oil when included in Schedule 5.	200 millilitres or less
Cinnamon leaf oil when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Clove oil when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Essential oils when included in Schedule 6 because of their natural camphor component.	200 millilitres or less
Ethylene glycol when included in Schedule 6.	5 litres or less
Ethylene glycol when included in Schedule 5 in preparations containing more than 50	5 litres or less

per cent of ethylene glycol.	
Eucalyptus oil when included in Schedule 6.	2 litres or less
Eugenol when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Hydrocarbons, liquid, when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid.	5 litres or less
Hydrochloric acid when included in Schedule 6.	5 litres or less
Leptospermum scoparium oil (manuka oil) when included in Schedule 6	200 millilitres or less
Marjoram oil when included in Schedule 5.	200 millilitres or less
Melaleuca oil (tea-tree oil) when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Methylated spirit excluding preparations or admixtures.	5 litres or less
Methyl salicylate and preparations containing more than 50 per cent of methyl salicylate.	200 millilitres or less
Nutmeg oil when included in Schedule 5.	200 millilitres or less
Oil of turpentine.	5 litres or less
Pennyroyal oil when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Potassium hydroxide as such.	2.5 litres or less
Potassium hydroxide in oven, hot plate or drain cleaners when included in Schedule 6 **except** when in pressurised spray packs.	5 litres or less

d-Pulegone when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Sage oil (Dalmatian) when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Sodium hydroxide as such.	2.5 litres or less
Sodium hydroxide in oven, hot plate or drain cleaners when included in Schedule 6 **except** when in pressurised spray packs.	5 litres or less
Thujone when included in Schedule 6.	200 millilitres or less
Thyme oil when included in Schedule 5.	200 millilitres or less

(2) The manufacturer or packer of a poison must ensure that the child-resistant closure is appropriate for the container and the poison and that it retains its child-resistant properties for the expected life of the poison.

2.5 Schedule 8 poisons

(1) A person who supplies any Schedule 8 poison must ensure that the Schedule 8 poison is packaged in such a way that its primary pack is so sealed that, when the seal is broken, it is readily distinguishable from other sealed primary packs.

(2) This paragraph does not apply to the supply of a Schedule 8 poison by an:

a) authorised prescriber or other authorised supplier;

b) pharmacist on the prescription of an authorised prescriber;

c) pharmacist employed at a hospital, on the written requisition of a medical practitioner, a dentist or the nurse or midwife in charge of the ward in which the Schedule 8 poison is to be used or stored; or

d) nurse or midwife on the direction in writing of an authorised prescriber.

2.6 Exemptions

(1) Section 2.1(2), Section 2.1(4) and Section 2.2 do not apply to the immediate container of a poison prepared, packed and sold:

a) for human internal or animal internal use; or

b) as a solid or semi-solid preparation for human external or animal external use; or

c) as a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use; or

d) in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 millilitres or less; or

e) for use in automatic photographic or photocopy processing machines if the container is specifically designed to fit into the machines; or

f) solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.

(2) Section 2.4 does not apply to a poison prepared, packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.

(3) The tactile identification or embossing required by Section 2.1(2), Section 2.1(4) and Section (2.2) of this Standard or Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances* do not apply to a container that is an aerosol container, a collapsible tube, or a measure pack which is a flexible sachet.

2.7 Camphor and naphthalene

(1) The container requirements of Section 2.1(2) do not apply to a device that contains only camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form for domestic use, if the device:

a) in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents; and

b) is incapable of reacting with the poison; and

c) is sufficiently strong to withstand the ordinary risks of handling, storage or transport; and

d) has the word "POISON" and the approved name of the poison embossed or indelibly printed on it.

(2) A person must not sell or supply camphor or naphthalene in ball, block, disc, pellet or flake form for domestic use unless the balls, blocks, discs, pellets or flakes are enclosed in a device which prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.

2.8 Prohibitions

(1) A person must not sell or supply a poison in a container which has the name of another poison embossed or indelibly marked thereon.

(2) A person must not sell any poison which is for internal use or any food, drink or condiment in a container prescribed by Sections 2.1(2), 2.1(4) and Section 2.2 of this Standard.

(3) A person must not sell any poison in a container that is not readily distinguishable from a container in which food, alcohol, other beverage or condiment is sold.

SECTION THREE STORAGE

3.1 General requirements

(1) A person who sells or supplies Schedule 6 poisons by way of retail sale must keep those poisons in such a way as to prevent access by children.

(2) A person who sells or supplies Schedule 7 poisons must not keep those poisons for retail sale in any areas or in any area or in any manner that allows physical access by any person unless they are:

a) the owner of the retail establishment; or

b) an employee of the owner; or

c) legally permitted to purchase the substance and are under the supervision of the owner or an employee of the owner.

(3) Controls on storage of Schedule 2, 3, 4 and 8 poisons require referral to Part 3 of this Standard and relevant legislation.

SECTION FOUR DISPOSAL

4.1 General requirements

(1) A person must not dispose of or cause to be disposed of a Schedule 5, Schedule 6 or Schedule 7 poison in any place or manner that constitutes or is likely to constitute a risk to public health or safety.

(2) Controls on disposal of Schedule 2, 3, 4 and 8 poisons require referral to relevant legislation.

SECTION FIVE RECORD KEEPING

5.1 General Requirements

(1) A person who sells or supplies Schedule 7 poisons must keep a record of:

a) Name and address of seller or supplier and purchaser; and

b) Date of order and supply; and

c) Approved name or trade name that identifies the poison to be supplied or sold; and

d) Quantity supplied or sold; and

e) Proof of purchaser authorisation must be recorded in jurisdictions where an authorisation is required for purchase.

(2) Records for sale or supply of Schedule 7 poisons must be kept for a minimum period of five years.

(3) Controls on record keeping for sale or supply of Schedule 2, 3, 4 and 8 poisons require referral to relevant legislation.

SECTION SIX SALE, SUPPLY, POSSESSION, or USE

6.1 General Requirements for Schedule 5 and Schedule 6 Product samples

(1) A person must not sell or supply or distribute free a product sample containing a Schedule 5 or Schedule 6 poison in any manner unless the recipient has the opportunity to refuse at the time of sale or supply.

(2) A person must not sell or supply or distribute free a product sample containing a Schedule 5 or Schedule 6 poison in an unsolicited manner for example via the post / mailbox or attached to any other product.

(3) A person must not sell or supply a Schedule 5 or Schedule 6 poison product sample in a manner that does not promote disposal in accordance with section four.

6.2 Schedule 7 Poisons

(1) A person must not possess or use a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes.

(2) A person must not sell or supply:

a) a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes; or

b) a Schedule 7 poison being a liquid preparation containing paraquat unless it is coloured blue or green and contains sufficient stenching agent to produce an offensive smell; or

c) a Schedule 7 poison for which an authorisation to purchase, possess or use is required by the appropriate authority unless the purchaser produces his or her authorisation.

(3) A person must not sell, supply or distribute free product samples containing Schedule 7 poisons.

6.3 Schedule 10 (previously Appendix C) poisons

(1) A person must not knowingly have in his or her possession or sell, supply or use a poison listed in Schedule 10 of this Standard for the purpose or purposes indicated in relation to that poison in Schedule 10.

6.4 Hawking

(1) A person must not sell by way of hawking a Schedule 7 poison.

(2) Controls on sale or supply or sale by way of hawking of Schedule 2, 3, 4 and 8 poisons require referral to Part 3 of this Standard and relevant legislation.

SECTION SEVEN/Appendix I PAINT OR TINTERS

7.1 General Requirements

(1) A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a First Group Paint for application to:

a) a roof or any surface to be used for the collection or storage of potable water; or

b) furniture; or

c) any fence, wall, post, gate or building (interior or exterior) other than a building which is used exclusively for industrial purposes or mining or any oil terminal; or

d) any premises used for the manufacture, processing, preparation, packing or serving of products intended for human or animal consumption.

(2) A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a paint or tinter containing more than 0.1% Lead (the proportion of Lead for the purposes of this section is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint).

(3) A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a paint for application to toys unless the paint complies with the specification for coating materials contained in Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS ISO 8124.3:2012 entitled *Safety of toys Part 3: Migration of certain elements* (ISO 8124-03:2010, MOD).

(4) A person must not manufacture, sell, supply, or use a paint or tinter containing a pesticide except a fungicide, algaecide, bactericide or antifouling agent.

The First Group

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Group is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

Substance	**Proportion**
ANTIMONY or antimony compounds other than antimony titanate pigments	more than 5 per cent
BARIUM salts **except** barium sulfate or barium metaborate	more than 5 per cent
CADMIUM or cadmium compounds	more than 0.1 per cent
CHROMIUM as chromates of ammonia, barium, potassium sodium, strontium or zinc	more than 5 per cent
SELENIUM or selenium compounds	more than 0.1 per cent

The Second Group

Substance	**Proportion**
DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride)	more than 5 per cent by wt
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their acetates	more than 10 per cent by vol
HEXYLOXYETHANOL	more than 10 per cent by vol
TOLUENE	more than 50 per cent by vol
XYLENE	more than 50 per cent by vol

PART 3

MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

(It is recommended that the States and Territories implement regulations which provide controls similar to those included in this Part of the Standard.)

SECTION ONE ADVERTISING

3.1 General requirements

(1) A person must not include any reference to a poison included in:

a) Schedule 3 unless included in Appendix H; or

b) Schedule 4 or Schedule 8,

of this Standard in any advertisement except in genuine professional or trade journals or other publications intended for circulation only within the medical, nursing, veterinary, dental or pharmaceutical professions or the wholesale drug industry.

(2) A person must not include any reference to a poison included in Schedule 9 or Schedule 10 (previously Appendix C) of this Standard in any advertisement.

SECTION TWO SALE OR SUPPLY

3.2 Schedule 2 poisons

(1) A person, other than a pharmacist (or an assistant under the direction of a pharmacist) or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the lawful practice of their professions, must not sell or supply a Schedule 2 poison unless licensed to do so.

(2) A person is not eligible to be granted a licence to sell a Schedule 2 poison by way of retail sale unless:

a) he or she is carrying on the business of selling goods by retail; and

b) the premises from which the poison will be sold is more than 25 kilometres by the shortest practical route from the nearest pharmacy; and

c) he or she produces such evidence, as may be required, that he or she is a fit and proper person to be so licensed.

3.3 Schedule 3 poisons

(1) A person, other than a pharmacist, or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner, in the lawful practice of his or her profession, must not sell or supply a Schedule 3 poison.

(2) The person who sells or supplies a Schedule 3 poison must:

a) provide adequate instructions for use, either written or verbal, at the time of supply or sale; and

b) label the container with his or her name or the name of the pharmacy and the address from which it was sold or supplied; and

c) if required by regulation, make a record of the transaction in a prescription book or other approved recording system.

3.4 Schedule 4 poisons

(1) A person, other than a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the ordinary course of their professions or a pharmacist dispensing a legal prescription must not sell or supply a Schedule 4 poison.

(2) Section 3.4(1) does not apply to a pharmacist who sells or supplies a Schedule 4 poison, other than a poison excepted by regulation from this provision, without a prescription if:

a) the patient is under medical treatment with the poison and continuation of medication is essential; and

b) the quantity sold or supplied does not exceed 3 days' medication; and

c) the pharmacist is satisfied that an emergency exists.

(3) Section 3.2(1), Sections 3.3(1) and (2) and Section 3.4(1) do not apply to sale by way of wholesale dealing to a pharmacist, medical practitioner, veterinary practitioner, dentist or a person licensed or otherwise authorised to possess, sell or supply such poisons.

3.5 Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession

(1) A person must not:

a) sell or supply, other than by way of wholesale dealing, or prescribe a poison listed in Appendix D paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 except in accordance with the provisions indicated for that poison in Appendix D; or

b) knowingly have in his or her possession a poison listed in Appendix D paragraph 5 without authority.

SECTION THREE STORAGE

(1) A person who sells or supplies Schedule 2 poisons must keep those poisons in such a way that public access to advice from a pharmacist is available if required.

(2) A person who sells or supplies Schedule 3 or Schedule 4 poisons must keep those poisons in a part of the premises to which the public does not have access.

PART 4

THE SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1

This Schedule is intentionally blank.

SCHEDULE 2

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH_3COOH) for therapeutic use.

ACETYLCYSTEINE in preparations for oral use **except** when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACONITUM spp. for therapeutic use in adults:

a) in preparations for oral use in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids **except** in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids, in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids **except** in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ALIMEMAZINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in solid oral preparations when:

a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

b) in a day-night pack containing alimemazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

ALOXIPRIN.

AMETHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances **except** in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMOROLFINE in preparations for topical use **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ANTAZOLINE in eye drops.

ASPIRIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6;

b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 650 mg or less of aspirin as the only therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains 12 or less such powders or sachets of granules; and

ii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

ii) in a primary pack of not more than 25 tablets or capsules, each containing 325 mg or less of aspirin, or in a primary pack of not more than 16 tablets or capsules, each containing 500 mg or less of aspirin; and

iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

d) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

ii) in a primary pack containing 100 or less tablets or capsules, each containing 100 mg or less of aspirin when packed and labelled for the prevention of cardiovascular disease or for the inhibition of platelet aggregation; and

iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna):

a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

b) for oral use:

i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit, when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ATROPINE (excluding atropine methonitrate) for oral use:

a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

AZELAIC ACID in dermal preparations.

AZELASTINE:

a) in preparations for nasal use; or

b) in topical eye preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of azelastine.

BECLOMETASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of beclometasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

BENZOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, **except** in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, **except** in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZYDAMINE in preparations for topical use, **except**:

a) in preparations for dermal use;

b) in divided topical oral preparations containing 3 mg or less of benzydamine; or

c) in undivided topical oral preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of benzydamine in a primary pack containing not more than 50 mL.

BEPHENIUM SALTS.

BIFONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use **except**:

a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

BROMHEXINE.

BROMPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

b) in a day-night pack containing brompheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUDESONIDE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of budesonide per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

CARBETAPENTANE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of carbetapentane.

CARBOCISTEINE.

CETIRIZINE in preparations for oral use **except** in divided preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

a) in a primary pack containing not more than 5 days' supply; and

b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 10 mg of cetirizine.

CHLOPHEDIANOL.

CHLORBUTANOL for human use in topical preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorbutanol **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutanol.

CHLOROFORM in preparations for therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chloroform.

CHLORPHENAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

b) in a day-night pack containing chlorphenamine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX:

a) in preparations for dermal use containing 2 per cent or less of ciclopirox **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis; or

b) in preparations for application to the nails containing 8 per cent or less of ciclopirox.

CINCHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 0.5 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

CINNAMEDRINE.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CODEINE in preparations for the treatment of coughs and colds when:

a) not combined with any other opiate substance;

b) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, of which at least one is phenylephrine and not more than one is an analgesic substance:

i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine;

c) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 60 mg of codeine; and

d) in packs containing not more than 6 days' supply at the maximum dose recommended on the label.

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood for human therapeutic use, **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood.

DATURA spp. for oral use:

a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, or

b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) for oral use when:

a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) for oral use:

a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except for smoking or burning.

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of Delphinium staphisagria.

DESLORATADINE in preparations for oral use.

DEXCHLORPHENAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

b) in a day-night pack containing dexchlorphenamine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DEXTROMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers) when supplied in a pack containing 600 mg or less of dextromethorphan and with a recommended daily dose of 120 mg or less of dextromethorphan.

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

DICLOFENAC when:

a) in divided preparations for oral use containing 12.5 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 20 or less dosage units and labelled with a recommended daily dose of 75 mg or less of diclofenac;

b) in preparations for dermal use containing 4 per cent or less of diclofenac **except** in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of diclofenac or for the treatment of solar keratosis; or

c) in transdermal preparations for topical use containing 140 mg or less of diclofenac.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with aspirin and no other therapeutically active substance in divided preparations:

a) containing 5 mg or less of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit;

b) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

c) enclosed in primary packs containing 25 or less dosage units; and

d) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 10 mg of dihydrocodeine.

DIMENHYDRINATE in primary packs of 10 doses or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, **except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations:

a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

ii) in a day-night pack containing diphenhydramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DOXYLAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

b) in a day-night pack containing doxylamine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII for oral use:

a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES for oral use:

a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ECONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ESOMEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 7 days supply.

ETAFEDRINE.

ETHER for therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHYLMORPHINE when:

a) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylmorphine;

b) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of ethylmorphine.

ETOFENAMATE in preparations for external use.

FAMOTIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

FELBINAC in preparations for external use.

FEXOFENADINE in preparations for oral use **except** in divided preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less and not more than 5 days' supply; and

b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 120 mg of fexofenadine.

FLUORIDES for human use:

a) in preparations for ingestion containing 0.5 mg or less of fluoride ion per dosage unit; or

b) in liquid preparations for topical use containing 1000 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in a container with a child-resistant closure:

i) for therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels **except** in preparations containing 220 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride when fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

ii) for non-therapeutic use when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

A) Do not swallow; and

B) Do not use (this product*/insert name of product*) in children 6 years of age or less,

except in preparations containing 220 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, when fitted with a child-resistant closure and labelled with warnings to the following effect:

A) Do not swallow; and

B) Do not use (this product*/insert name of product*) in children 6 years of age or less,

except in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion or preparations for supply to registered dental professionals or by approval of an appropriate authority.

FLURBIPROFEN in preparations for topical oral use when:

a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of flurbiprofen per dosage unit; or

b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less, or 10 mg or less per dose, of flurbiprofen.

FLUTICASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of fluticasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

FOLIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folic acid per recommended daily dose.

FOLINIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folinic acid per recommended daily dose.

FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS.

GLUTARAL for human therapeutic use.

GUAIFENESIN in a modified release dosage form of 1200 mg or less of guaifenesin with a recommended daily dose of 2400 mg or less when not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age.

HEXACHLOROPHENE in preparations for human use containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophene **except**:

a) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophene; or

b) in preparations for use on infants, as specified in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use:

a) for dermal use in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrocortisone, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

b) for dermal use in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrocortisone, in packs containing 15 g or less of such preparations, containing an antifungal substance and no other therapeutically active constituent:

   i) for the treatment of tinea (tinea pedis, tinea cruris, tinea corporis) and other fungal skin infections; and

   ii) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age; or

c) for rectal use in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrocortisone, when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent **except** unscheduled astringents:

   i) in undivided preparations in packs of 35 g or less; or

   ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories.

HYDROQUINONE (excluding monobenzone and alkyl ethers of hydroquinone included in Schedule 4) in preparations for human external therapeutic or cosmetic use containing 2 per cent or less of hydroquinone **except**:

a) in hair preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of hydroquinone; or

b) in cosmetic nail preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYOSCINE (excluding hyoscine butylbromide):

a) for transdermal use in preparations containing 2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit; or

b) for oral use:

i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE as the only therapeutically active substance, in divided preparations for oral use, containing 20 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide per dosage unit in a pack containing 200 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide.

HYOSCYAMINE:

a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

b) for oral use:

i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER for oral use:

a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg of total solanaceous alkaloids or less per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

IBUPROFEN in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen:

a) in liquid preparations when sold in the manufacturer's original pack containing 8 g or less of ibuprofen; or

b) in divided preparations, each containing 200 mg or less of ibuprofen, in packs of not more than 100 dosage units **except** when:

i) as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine or when combined with an effervescent agent);

ii) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

iii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 dosage units;

iv) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

v) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

vi) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine.

INDANAZOLINE.

INDOMETACIN in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of indometacin.

IODINE:

a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose; or

b) in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing more than 2.5 per cent of available iodine (excluding salts, derivatives or iodophors),

except in oral preparations for use in prophylaxis and treatment in the event of radioactive iodine exposure under an emergency plan approved by an appropriate authority.

IPRATROPIUM in preparations for nasal use.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding iron oxides when present as an excipient, in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of total iron oxides per dosage unit or in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of total iron oxides) for human internal use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 24 mg or less of iron:

i) in undivided preparations supplied in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

ii) in divided preparations:

A) containing more than 5 mg of iron per dosage unit in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

B) containing 5 mg or less of iron per dosage unit.

ISOCONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations.

ISOPROPAMIDE in preparations for dermal use containing 2 per cent or less of isopropamide.

KETOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use **except**:

a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

KETOTIFEN for ophthalmic use in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of ketotifen.

LANSOPRAZOLE in oral preparations 15 mg or less of lansoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 7 days' supply.

LEVOCABASTINE in topical eye or nasal preparations.

LEVOCETIRIZINE in preparations for oral use **except** in divided preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

a) in a primary pack containing not more than 5 days' supply; and

b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 5 mg of levocetirizine.

LIDOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, **except** in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances, **except** in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LINDANE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 2 per cent or less of lindane.

LITHIUM in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of lithium **except**:

a) when present as an excipient at 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or

b) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LOBELIA INFLATA **except** for smoking or burning.

LOBELINE **except** in preparations for smoking or burning.

LODOXAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use.

LOPERAMIDE in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 20 dosage units or less **except** in preparations containing 2 mg or less of loperamide per dosage unit, in a primary pack containing 8 dosage units or less.

LORATADINE in preparations for oral use **except** in divided preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

a) in a primary pack containing 5 dosage units or less; and

b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 10 mg of loratadine.

MACROGOLS in preparations for oral use as a liquid concentrate for laxative use.

MEBENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

MECLOZINE in primary packs containing 12 or less tablets or capsules of meclozine for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, **except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

MEFENAMIC ACID in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 30 or less dosage units for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.

MEPYRAMINE for dermal use.

MERCUROCHROME in preparations for external use containing 2 per cent or less of mercurochrome **except** when included in Schedule 6.

MERCURY for external use in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of mercury.

METHOXAMINE in preparations for external use **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXYPHENAMINE.

METHYLEPHEDRINE.

MICONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

MINOXIDIL in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of minoxidil.

MOMETASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of mometasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 200 micrograms for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to six months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

NAPHAZOLINE.

NAPROXEN in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of naproxen per dosage unit in packs of 30 or less dosage units.

NICLOSAMIDE for human therapeutic use.

NIZATIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

NOSCAPINE.

NYSTATIN in dermal preparations.

OMEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of omeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastr-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days’ supply **except** when included in Schedule 2.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) in preparations for internal use.

OXICONAZOLE for dermal use **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXYMETAZOLINE.

OXYQUINOLINE and its non-halogenated derivatives for human therapeutic use, **except** in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of such substances.

PAPAVERINE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

PANTOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of pantoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 7days' supply.

PARACETAMOL for therapeutic use:

a) when combined with ibuprofen in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen in divided doses in a primary pack containing not more than 12 dosage units per pack.

b) in other preparations **except**:

i) when included in Schedule 3 or 4.

ii) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 1000 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine and/or guaifenesin or when combined with effervescent agents) when:

(A) enclosed in a primary pack that contains not more than 10 such powders or sachets of granules.

(B) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

(C) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less.

(D) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine and/or guaifenesin. or

iii) in tablets or capsules each containing 500 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine and/or guaifenesin or when combined with effervescent agents) when:

(A) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure.

(B) in a primary pack containing not more than 20 tablets or capsules.

(C) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

(D) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less, and

(E) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine and/or guaifenesin.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

PENCICLOVIR for external use for the treatment of herpes labialis.

PHEDRAZINE.

PHENAZONE for human external use.

PHENIRAMINE:

a) in eye drops; or

b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

ii) in a day-night pack containing pheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PHENOL, or any homologue boiling below 220°C, for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in preparations for external use containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYLEPHRINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4;

b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of phenylephrine per recommended daily dose in packs containing 250 mg or less of phenylephrine; or

c) in topical eye or nasal preparations containing 1 per cent or less of phenylephrine.

PHOLCODINE:

a) in liquid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pholcodine and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine; or

b) when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine.

PIPERAZINE for human therapeutic use.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE for therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.

PRILOCAINE in preparations for dermal use containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

PROCYCLIDINE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of procyclidine for dermal use.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations:

a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

ii) in a day-night pack containing promethazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

PYRANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids, for human therapeutic use in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of such substances.

PYRITHIONE ZINC for human therapeutic use, **except** in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

RABEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of rabeprazole per dosage unite for the relief of heartburn and other sympotoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 7 days' supply.

RANITIDINE in preparations supplied in the manufacturer's original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply **except**:

a) in divided preparations for oral use containing 150 mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit in the manufacturer's original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units; or

b) in divided preparations for oral use containing 300 mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit in the manufacturer's original pack containing not more than 7 dosage units.

SALICYLAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

SELENIUM in preparations for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) for topical use containing 3.5 per cent or less of selenium sulfide;

b) when included in Schedule 4; or

c) for oral use with a recommended daily dose of 150 micrograms or less.

SILVER for therapeutic use **except**:

a) in solutions for human oral use containing 0.3 per cent or less of silver when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE in preparations for nasal or ophthalmic use.

SODIUM NITRITE for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

SQUILL **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of squill.

SULCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use.

TERBINAFINE for dermal use **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE for human therapeutic use.

TETRYZOLINE.

THIABENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TRAMAZOLINE.

TRIAMCINOLONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 55 micrograms or less of triamcinolone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 220 micrograms, for prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

TRIPROLIDINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

b) in a day-night pack containing triprolidine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TUAMINOHEPTANE.

TYMAZOLINE.

XYLOMETAZOLINE.

ZINC CHLORIDE for human dermal use **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.

SCHEDULE 3

ADRENALINE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of adrenaline **except** in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline unless packed and labelled for injection.

ALCLOMETASONE as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of alclometasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

ALIMEMAZINE:

a) in solid oral preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in liquid oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of alimemazine per 5 mL,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

AMINOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of aminophylline.

AZATADINE in oral preparations.

BROMPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUCLIZINE in oral preparations.

BUTOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CHLORAMPHENICOL for ophthalmic use only.

CHLORBUTANOL in preparations for human use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutanol.

CHLORPHENAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX in preparations for dermal use and for application to the nails **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CIMETIDINE in a primary pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

CLEMASTINE in preparations for oral use.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of clobetasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

CLOTRIMAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CODEINE when:

a) not combined with any other opiate substance;

b) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, of which not more than one is an analgesic substance:

i) in divided preparations containing 12 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine;

c) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 100 mg of codeine; and

d) in packs containing not more than 5 days' of supply at the maximum dose recommended on the label,

except when included in Schedule 2.

CYCLIZINE in divided preparations for oral use in primary packs containing 6 dosage units or less.

CYPROHEPTADINE in oral preparations.

DEXCHLORPHENAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DICLOFENAC in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine; or

b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of dihydrocodeine with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine,

except when included in Schedule 2.

DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) for vaginal use.

DIMENHYDRINATE in oral preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DIMETHINDENE in oral preparations.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENOXYLATE in packs of 8 or less dosage units, each dosage unit containing 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate.

DITHRANOL for therapeutic use.

DOXYLAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

ECONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE for therapeutic use.

ESOMEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days supply **except** when in Schedule 2.

FAMCICLOVIR for oral use, in divided preparations containing a total dose of 1500 mg or less of famciclovir for the treatment of herpes labialis (cold sores).

FLAVOXATE.

FLUCONAZOLE in single-dose oral preparations containing 150 mg or less of fluconazole for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis.

FLUORIDES for human topical use:

a) in liquid preparations containing 5500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in a container with a child-resistant closure **except** when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or

b) in non-liquid preparations containing 5500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion **except**:

i) in preparations for therapeutic use containing 1500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion and, when containing more than 1000 mg/kg fluoride ion, compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

ii) in preparations for non-therapeutic use containing 1500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion and, when containing more than 1000 mg/kg fluoride ion, labelled with warnings to the following effect:

A) Do not swallow; and

B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less; or

iii) in preparations for supply to registered dental professionals or by approval of an appropriate authority.

GLUCAGON.

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE:

a) in preparations for oral use; or

b) in preparations for rectal use.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM **except** when included in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 1 per cent or less of hydrocortisone:

a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

b) for dermal use, in packs containing 2 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than aciclovir (5% w/w or less) in adults and adolescents (12 years of age and older); or

c) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent **except** unscheduled astringents:

i) in undivided preparations, in packs of 35 g or less; or

ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories;

except when included in Schedule 2.

IBUPROFEN in divided preparations, each containing 400 mg or less of ibuprofen in a primary pack containing not more than 50 dosage units when labelled:

a) with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen; and

b) not for the treatment of children under 12 years of age;

except when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2.

INOSITOL NICOTINATE.

ISOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of isosorbide dinitrate per dosage unit.

KETOPROFEN in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of ketoprofen per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units.

LANSOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 15 mg or less of lansoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply **except** when included in Schedule 2.

LEVONORGESTREL for emergency post-coital contraception.

MACROGOLS in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic, medical or surgical procedures.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE for human therapeutic use in divided oral preparations **except** when containing 1.5 g or less of magnesium sulfate per recommended daily dose.

MALATHION in preparations for human external use **except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANNITYL HEXANITRATE for therapeutic use.

MEPYRAMINE in oral preparations.

METHDILAZINE in oral preparations.

METOCLOPRAMIDE when combined with paracetamol in divided preparations, packed and labelled only for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine, in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units.

MICONAZOLE for human use in topical preparations:

a) for the treatment of oral candidiasis; or

b) for vaginal use.

NALOXONE when used for the treatment of opioid overdose.

NAPROXEN in a modified release dosage form of 600 mg or less of naproxen per dosage unit in packs of 16 or less dosage units when labelled not for the treatment of children under 12 years of age.

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit **except**:

a) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

b) nicotinamide.

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL **except** in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinyl alcohol per dosage unit.

NYSTATIN in preparations for topical use **except** when included in Schedule 2.

OMEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of omeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

ORLISTAT in oral preparations for weight-control purposes containing 120 mg or less of orlistat per dosage unit.

OXICONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

PANTOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of pantoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PARACETAMOL when combined with ibuprofen in a primary pack containing 30 dosage units or less **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PHENIRAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PROCHLORPERAZINE in divided preparations for oral use in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE (other than preparations for stimulant, appetite suppression or weight-control purposes) when supplied in a primary pack:

a) in liquid preparations containing 800 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent); or

b) in other preparations containing 720 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent).

RABEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of rabeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply **except** when included in Schedule 2.

SALBUTAMOL as the only therapeutically active substance:

a) in metered aerosols delivering 100 micrograms or less of salbutamol per metered dose; or

b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 200 micrograms or less of salbutamol per dose.

SALICYLIC ACID in preparations for dermal use **except** in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of salicylic acid.

SANTONIN.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures.

SODIUM PICOSULFATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical or surgical procedures.

SULFACETAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use containing 10 per cent or less of sulfacetamide.

TERBUTALINE as the only therapeutically active substance:

a) in metered aerosols delivering 250 micrograms or less of terbutaline per metered dose; or

b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 500 micrograms or less of terbutaline per dose.

THEOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of theophylline.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

TRIAMCINOLONE for buccal use in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of triamcinolone in a pack of 5 g or less.

TRIPROLIDINE in oral preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

VITAMIN D for human internal therapeutic use in preparations containing 175 micrograms or less of vitamin D per recommended single weekly dose **except** in preparations containing 25 micrograms or less of vitamin D per recommended daily dose.

SCHEDULE 4

ABACAVIR.

ABATACEPT.

ABIRATERONE ACETATE.

ABCIXIMAB.

ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM.

ACARBOSE.

ACEBUTOLOL.

ACEPROMAZINE.

ACETANILIDE and alkyl acetanilides (excluding when present as an excipient) for human therapeutic use.

ACETARSOL.

ACETAZOLAMIDE.

ACETOHEXAMIDE.

ACETYL ISOVALERYLTYLOSIN.

ACETYLCARBROMAL.

ACETYLCHOLINE.

ACETYLCYSTEINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACETYLDIGITOXIN.

ACETYLMETHYLDIMETHYLOXIMIDOPHENYLHYDRAZINE.

ACETYLSTROPHANTHIDIN.

ACICLOVIR **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of aciclovir for the treatment of herpes labialis in packs containing 10 g or less.

ACIPIMOX.

ACITRETIN.

ACLIDINIUM BROMIDE.

ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO.

ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI.

ACONITUM spp. **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) in preparations for oral use in adults in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

c) in preparations for dermal use in adults containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ACRIVASTINE.

ADALIMUMAB.

ADAPALENE.

ADEFOVIR.

ADENOSINE for human therapeutic use in preparations for injection.

ADIPHENINE.

ADONIS VERNALIS.

ADRAFINIL.

ADRENALINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 3; or

b) in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline unless packed and labelled for injection.

ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

AFAMELANOTIDE.

AFATINIB DIMALEATE.

AFLIBERCEPT.

AGALSIDASE.

AGLEPRISTONE.

AGOMELATINE.

ALATROFLOXACIN MESILATE.

ALBENDAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole for the treatment of animals.

ALCLOFENAC.

ALCLOMETASONE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

ALCURONIUM.

ALDESLEUKIN.

ALDOSTERONE.

ALEFACEPT.

ALEMTUZUMAB.

ALENDRONIC ACID.

ALFACALCIDOL.

ALFUZOSIN.

ALGLUCERASE.

ALGLUCOSIDASE.

ALIMEMAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

ALIROCUMAB.

ALISKIREN.

ALLERGENS for therapeutic use.

ALLOPURINOL.

ALLYLESTRENOL.

ALOGLIPTIN.

ALOSETRON.

ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN).

ALPHADOLONE.

ALPHAXALONE.

ALPRENOLOL.

ALPROSTADIL.

ALSEROXYLON.

ALTEPLASE.

ALTRENOGEST.

ALTRETAMINE (hexamethylmelamine).

AMANTADINE.

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE.

AMBRISENTAN.

AMBUCETAMIDE.

AMBUTONIUM BROMIDE.

AMCINONIDE.

AMETHOCAINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMIFOSTINE.

AMIKACIN.

AMILORIDE.

AMINOCAPROIC ACID.

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE.

5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID.

AMINOMETRADINE.

AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and derivatives for the treatment of animals.

AMINOPHYLLINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

AMINOPTERIN.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE for therapeutic use.

AMINOREX.

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID.

AMIODARONE.

AMIPHENAZOLE.

AMISOMETRADINE.

AMISULPRIDE.

AMITRIPTYLINE.

AMLODIPINE.

AMMI VISNAGA.

AMMONIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

AMODIAQUINE.

AMOROLFINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or
b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

AMOXAPINE.

AMOXICILLIN

AMPHOMYCIN.

AMPHOTERICIN B

AMPICILLIN.

AMPRENAVIR.

AMRINONE.

AMSACRINE.

AMYL NITRITE.

AMYLOBARBITAL when packed and labelled for injection.

AMYLOCAINE.

ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.

ANAGRELIDE.

ANAKINRA.

ANASTROZOLE.

ANCESTIM.

ANCROD and its immunoglobulin antidote.

ANECORTAVE.

ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.

ANDROISOXAZOLE.

ANDROSTANOLONE.

ANDROSTENEDIOL.

ANDROSTENEDIONE.

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE.

ANIDULAFUNGIN.

ANISTREPLASE.

ANTAZOLINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
b) nisin.

ANTIGENS for human therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

ANTIHISTAMINES **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

ANTIMONY for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANTISERA (immunosera) for human use by injection **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

AOD-9604 (CAS No. 221231-10-3).

APIXABAN.

APOCYNUM spp.

APOMORPHINE.

APRACLONIDINE.

APRAMYCIN.

APREMILAST.

APREPITANT.

APRONAL.

APROTININ.

ARECOLINE.

ARIPIPRAZOLE.

ARMODAFINIL.

ARSENIC for human therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ARTEMETHER.

ARTICAINE.

ASENAPINE.

ASFOTASE ALFA.

ASPARAGINASE.

ASPIRIN:

a) when combined with caffeine, paracetamol or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances; or

b) for injection.

ASTEMIZOLE.

ASUNAPREVIR.

ATAMESTANE.

ATAZANAVIR.

ATENOLOL.

ATIPAMEZOLE.

ATOMOXETINE.

ATORVASTATIN.

ATOSIBAN.

ATOVAQUONE.

ATRACURIUM BESILATE.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ATROPINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ATROPINE METHONITRATE.

AURANOFIN.

AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM.

AVILAMYCIN **except**:

a) in animal feed premixes containing 15 per cent or less of avilamycin activity; or

b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of avilamycin activity.

AVIPTADIL.

AXITINIB.

AVOPARCIN.

AZACITIDINE.

AZACYCLONOL.

AZAPERONE.

AZAPROPAZONE.

AZARIBINE.

AZATADINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

AZATHIOPRINE.

AZELAIC ACID **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azelaic acid for non-human use.

AZELASTINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

AZITHROMYCIN.

AZLOCILLIN.

AZTREONAM.

BACAMPICILLIN.

BACITRACIN.

BACLOFEN.

BALSALAZIDE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or

b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

BAMBUTEROL.

BAMETHAN.

BAMIPINE.

BARBITURATES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BASILIXIMAB.

BAZEDOXIFENE.

BECAPLERMIN.

BECLAMIDE.

BECLOMETASONE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

BELATACEPT.

BELIMUMAB.

BEMEGRIDE.

BENACTYZINE.

BENAZEPRIL.

BENDAMUSTINE.

BENDROFLUAZIDE.

BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN.

BENORYLATE.

BENOXAPROFEN.

BENPERIDOL.

BENSERAZIDE.

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN.

BENZILONIUM.

BENZOCAINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZODIAZEPINE derivatives **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations for external use containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZPHETAMINE.

BENZTHIAZIDE.

BENZTROPINE (benzatropine).

BENZYDAMINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) in preparations for dermal use;

c) in divided topical oral preparations containing 3 mg or less of benzydamine; or

d) in undivided topical oral preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of benzydamine in a primary pack containing not more than 50 mL.

BENZYLPENICILLIN.

BEPRIDIL.

BERACTANT.

BESIFLOXACIN.

BETAHISTINE.

BETAMETHASONE.

BETAXOLOL.

BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE.

BETHANIDINE.

BEVACIZUMAB.

BEVANTOLOL.

BEXAROTENE.

BEZAFIBRATE.

BICALUTAMIDE.

BIFONAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

BIMATOPROST.

BIPERIDEN.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for cosmetic use, **except**:

a) bismuth citrate when incorporated in hair colourant preparations in concentrations of 0.5 per or less; or

b) bismuth oxychloride.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use, **except** bismuth formic iodide or bismuth subiodide in dusting powders containing 3 per cent or less of bismuth.

BISOPROLOL.

BIVALIRUDIN.

BLEOMYCIN.

BOCEPREVIR.

BOLANDIOL.

BOLASTERONE.

BOLAZINE.

BOLDENONE (dehydrotestosterone).

BOLENOL.

BOLMANTALATE.

BORON, including boric acid and borax, for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) in preparations for internal use containing 6 mg or less of boron per recommended daily dose;

b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.35 per cent or less of boron, which are not for paediatric or antifungal use; or

c) when present as an excipient.

BORTEZOMIB.

BOSENTAN.

BOSUTINIB.

BOTULINUM TOXINS for human use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN.

BRETYLIUM TOSILATE.

BRIMONIDINE.

BRINZOLAMIDE.

BROMAZEPAM.

BROMIDES, inorganic, for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BROMOCRIPTINE.

BROMOFORM for therapeutic use.

BROMPHENIRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

BROMVALETONE.

BRUGMANSIA spp.

BUCLIZINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

BUDESONIDE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

BUFEXAMAC **except**:

a) in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of bufexamac; or

b) in suppositories.

BUMETANIDE.

BUPHENINE.

BUPIVACAINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BUPROPION.

BUSERELIN.

BUSPIRONE.

BUSULPHAN.

BUTACAINE.

BUTAMBEN**except** in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

BUTOCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

BUTRACONAZOLE.

BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE.

BUTYL NITRITE.

CABAZITAXEL.

CABERGOLINE.

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use.

CALCIPOTRIOL.

CALCITONIN.

CALCITONIN SALMON.

CALCITRIOL.

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE for therapeutic use.

CALCIUM HYDROXYAPATITE in preparations for injection or implantation:

a) for tissue augmentation; or
b) for cosmetic use.

CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE.

CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA.

CALOTROPIS PROCERA.

CALUSTERONE.

CAMPHORATED OIL for therapeutic use.

CAMPHOTAMIDE.

CANAGLIFLOZIN.

CANAKINUMAB.

CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL.

CANDICIDIN.

CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM.

CANNABIDIOL in preparations for therapeutic use containing 2 per cent or less of other cannabinoids found in cannabis.

CANTHARIDIN.

CAPECITABINE.

CAPREOMYCIN.

CAPTODIAME.

CAPTOPRIL.

CAPURIDE.

CARAMIPHEN.

CARBACHOL.

CARBAMAZEPINE.

CARBARYL for human therapeutic use.

CARBAZOCHROME.

CARBENICILLIN.

CARBENOXOLONE for internal use.

CARBETOCIN.

CARBIDOPA.

CARBIMAZOLE.

CARBOCROMEN.

CARBOPLATIN.

CARBOPROST.

CARBROMAL.

CARBUTAMIDE.

CARBUTEROL.

CARGLUMIC ACID (N-carbamoyl-L-glutamic acid)

CARINDACILLIN.

CARISOPRODOL.

CARMUSTINE.

CARNIDAZOLE.

CARPROFEN.

CARVEDILOL.

CASPOFUNGIN.

CATHINE.

CATUMAXOMAB.

CEFACETRILE.

CEFACLOR.

CEFADROXIL.

CEFALEXIN.

CEFALORIDINE.

CEFALOTHIN.

CEFAMANDOLE.

CEFAPIRIN.

CEFAZOLIN.

CEFEPIME.

CEFETAMET.

CEFIXIME.

CEFODIZIME.

CEFONICID.

CEFOPERAZONE.

CEFOTAXIME.

CEFOTETAN.

CEFOTIAM.

CEFOVECIN for veterinary use.

CEFOXITIN.

CEFPIROME.

CEFPODOXIME.

CEFQUINOME.

CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL.

CEFSULODIN.

CEFTAZIDIME.

CEFTIBUTEN.

CEFTIOFUR.

CEFTRIAXONE.

CEFUROXIME.

CELECOXIB.

CELIPROLOL.

CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA (ipecacuanha) **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

CEPHALONIUM.

CEPHRADINE.

CERIVASTATIN.

CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL.

CERULETIDE.

CETIRIZINE **except**

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in divided preparations for oral use for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

   i) in a primary pack containing not more than 5 days' supply; and

   ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 10 mg of cetirizine.

CETRORELIX.

CETUXIMAB.

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

CHLORAL FORMAMIDE.

CHLORAL HYDRATE **except** in preparations for topical use containing 2 per cent or less of chloral hydrate.

CHLORALOSE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORAMBUCIL.

CHLORAMPHENICOL **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CHLORANDROSTENOLONE.

CHLORAZANIL.

CHLORCYCLIZINE.

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE.

CHLORMERODRIN.

CHLORMETHIAZOLE.

CHLORMEZANONE.

CHLOROFORM for use in anaesthesia.

4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE.

2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLO[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE.

CHLOROQUINE.

CHLOROTHIAZIDE.

CHLOROTRIANISENE.

CHLOROXYDIENONE.

CHLORPHENAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CHLORPHENTERMINE.

CHLORPROMAZINE.

CHLORPROPAMIDE.

CHLORPROTHIXENE.

CHLORQUINALDOL for human topical use.

CHLORTALIDONE

CHLORTETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CHLORZOXAZONE.

CHOLERA VACCINE.

CHOLIC ACID.

CHYMOPAPAIN for human therapeutic use.

CICLACILLIN.

CICLESONIDE.

CICLOPIROX **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CICLOSPORIN

CIDOFOVIR.

CILASTATIN.

CILAZAPRIL.

CILOSTAZOL.

CIMETIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CINACALCET.

CINCHOCAINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

CINOXACIN.

CIPROFLOXACIN.

CISAPRIDE.

CISATRACURIUM BESILATE.

CISPLATIN.

CITALOPRAM.

CJC-1295 (CAS No. 863288-34-0).

CLADRIBINE.

CLANOBUTIN.

CLARITHROMYCIN.

CLAVULANIC ACID.

CLEMASTINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CLEMIZOLE.

CLENBUTEROL.

CLEVIDIPINE.

CLIDINIUM BROMIDE.

CLINDAMYCIN.

CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of oxyquinoline for human topical use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

CLOBAZAM.

CLOBETASOL.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CLOCORTOLONE.

CLODRONIC ACID (includes sodium clodronate).

CLOFARABINE.

CLOFAZIMINE.

CLOFENAMIDE.

CLOFIBRATE.

CLOMIFENE.

CLOMIPRAMINE.

CLOMOCYCLINE.

CLONAZEPAM.

CLONIDINE.

CLOPAMIDE.

CLOPIDOGREL.

CLOPROSTENOL.

CLORAZEPATE.

CLOREXOLONE.

CLORPRENALINE.

CLOSTEBOL (4-chlorotestosterone).

CLOTRIMAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or
b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CLOXACILLIN.

CLOZAPINE.

COBALT for human therapeutic use **except** as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning.

COBICISTAT.

CODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

b) in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of codeine,

except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CO-DERGOCRINE.

COLCHICINE.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

COLESTIPOL.

COLESTYRAMINE for human therapeutic use.

COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE for human therapeutic use.

COLISTIN.

COLLAGEN in preparations for injection or implantation:

a) for tissue augmentation; or

b) for cosmetic use.

COLLAGENASE CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM.

CONVALLARIA KEISKI.

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS.

COPPER COMPOUNDS for human use **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose; or

c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA.

CORONILLA spp.

CORTICOSTERONE.

CORTICOTROPHIN.

CORTISONE.

CO-TRIMOXAZOLE.

COUMARIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

CRIZOTINIB.

CROFELEMER.

CUPRIMYXIN.

CURARE.

CYCLANDELATE.

CYCLIZINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CYCLOBENZAPRINE.

CYCLOFENIL.

CYCLOHEXIMIDE.

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE.

CYCLOPENTOLATE.

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE.

CYCLOPROPANE for therapeutic use.

CYCLOSERINE.

CYCLOTHIAZIDE.

CYCRIMINE.

CYMARIN.

CYPROHEPTADINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CYPROTERONE.

CYTARABINE.

DABRAFENIB MESILATE.

DABIGATRAN.

DACARBAZINE.

DACLATASVIR.

DACLIZUMAB.

DACTINOMYCIN.

DALFOPRISTIN.

DALTEPARIN (includes dalteparin sodium).

DANAPAROID (includes danaparoid sodium).

DANAZOL.

DANTHRON for human use.

DANTROLENE.

DAPAGLIFLOZIN.

DAPOXETINE.

DAPSONE.

DAPTOMYCIN.

DARBEPOETIN.

DARIFENACIN.

DARUNAVIR.

DATURA spp. **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or
b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DASABUVIR.

DASATINIB.

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or
b) for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or
b) for smoking or burning.

DAUNORUBICIN.

DEANOL for therapeutic use.

DEBRISOQUINE.

DECAMETHONIUM.

DEFERASIROX.

DEFERIPRONE.

DEFLAZACORT.

DEGARELIX.

DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE.

DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE.

DELAVIRDINE MESILATE.

DEMBREXINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DEMECARIUM.

DEMECLOCYCLINE.

DENOSUMAB.

DEOXYCORTONE.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE **except**:

a) when separately specified in this Schedule; or
b) for external use.

DERACOXIB.

DESFERRIOXAMINE.

DESFLURANE.

DESIPRAMINE.

DESIRUDIN.

DESLANOSIDE.

DESLORATADINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DESLORELIN.

DESMOPRESSIN (D.D.A.V.P.).

DESOGESTREL.

DESONIDE.

DESOXYMETHASONE.

DESVENLAFAXINE.

DETOMIDINE.

DEXAMETHASONE.

DEXCHLORPHENAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DEXFENFLURAMINE.

DEXMEDETOMIDINE.

DEXTROMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers) **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE:

a) in divided preparations containing 135 mg of dextropropoxyphene or less per dosage unit; or

b) liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of dextropropoxyphene.

DEXTRORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).

DIAMTHAZOLE.

DIAVERIDINE.

DIAZEPAM.

DIAZOXIDE.

DIBENZEPIN.

DIBOTERMIN.

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DICHLORALPHENAZONE.

DICHLOROPHEN for human therapeutic use.

DICHLORPHENAMIDE.

DICLOFENAC **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

b) in preparations for dermal use unless:

i) for the treatment of solar keratosis; or

ii) containing more than 4 per cent of diclofenac.

DICLOXACILLIN.

DICYCLOMINE.

DIDANOSINE.

DIENESTROL.

DIENOGEST.

DIETHAZINE.

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE for human therapeutic use.

DIETHYLPROPION.

DIFENOXIN in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 0.5 mg or less of difenoxin and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 5 per cent of the dose of difenoxin.

DIFLORASONE.

DIFLOXACIN.

DIFLUCORTOLONE.

DIFLUNISAL.

DIGITALIS LANATA.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

DIGITOXIN.

DIGOXIN.

DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F (Ab).

DIHYDRALAZINE.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit; or

b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of dihydrocodeine,

except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE.

DIHYDROLONE.

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN.

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL.

DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 3; or

b) for human internal use.

DIISOPROPYLAMINE DICHLOROACETATE.

DILTIAZEM.

DIMENHYDRINATE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIMERCAPROL.

DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE.

DIMETHAZINE.

DIMETHINDENE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

DIMETHOTHIAZINE.

DIMETHOXANATE.

DIMETHYL FUMARATE.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (excluding dimethyl sulfone) for therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or

b) in in vitro test kits.

DIMETRIDAZOLE.

2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE for therapeutic use.

DINITROCRESOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITRONAPHTHOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITROPHENOLS for therapeutic use.

DINITROTHYMOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINOPROST.

DINOPROSTONE.

DIPERODON.

DIPHEMANIL **except** in preparations for dermal use.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIPHENIDOL.

DIPHENOXYLATE in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate **except** when included in Schedule 3.

DIPHENYLPYRALINE.

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID.

DIPIVEFRIN.

DIPYRIDAMOLE.

DIRITHROMYCIN.

DIRLOTAPIDE.

DISOPHENOL.

DISOPYRAMIDE.

DISTIGMINE.

DISULFIRAM for therapeutic use.

DISULPHAMIDE.

DITHIAZANINE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DITIOCARB.

DOBUTAMINE.

DOCETAXEL.

DOFETILIDE.

DOLASETRON.

DOLUTEGRAVIR.

DOMPERIDONE.

DONEPEZIL.

DOPAMINE.

DOPEXAMINE.

DORIPENEM.

DORNASE.

DORZOLAMIDE.

DOSULEPIN.

DOXANTRAZOLE.

DOXAPRAM.

DOXAZOSIN.

DOXEPIN.

DOXORUBICIN.

DOXYCYCLINE.

DOXYLAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DRONEDARONE.

DROPERIDOL.

DROSPIRENONE.

DROSTANOLONE.

DROTRECOGIN.

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DULOXETINE.

DUTASTERIDE.

DYDROGESTERONE.

ECONAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or
b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ECOTHIOPATE (includes ecothiopate iodide).

ECTYLUREA.

ECULIZUMAB.

EDETIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of edetic acid;
b) as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning; or
c) in contact lens preparations.

EDOXUDINE.

EDROPHONIUM.

EFALIZUMAB.

EFAVIRENZ.

EFLORNITHINE.

ELBASVIR.

ELETRIPTAN.

ELOSULFASE ALFA.

ELTENAC.

ELTROMBOPAG.

ELVITEGRAVIR.

EMEPRONIUM.

EMETINE **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

EMPAGLIFLOZIN.

EMTRICITABINE.

ENALAPRIL.

ENESTEBOL.

ENFLURANE for therapeutic use.

ENFUVIRTIDE.

ENOBOSARM.

ENOXACIN.

ENOXAPARIN.

ENOXIMONE.

ENPROSTIL.

ENROFLOXACIN.

ENTACAPONE.

ENTECAVIR.

ENZALUTAMIDE.

EPHEDRA spp. **except** in preparations containing 0.001 per cent or less of ephedrine.

EPHEDRINE.

EPICILLIN.

EPINASTINE.

EPIRUBICIN.

EPITIOSTANOL.

EPLERENONE.

EPOETINS.

EPOPROSTENOL.

EPROSARTAN.

EPTIFIBATIDE.

ERGOMETRINE.

ERGOT.

ERGOTAMINE.

ERGOTOXINE.

ERIBULIN MESILATE.

ERLOTINIB.

ERTAPENEM.

ERYSIMUM spp.

ERYTHROMYCIN.

ERYTHROPOIETIN.

ERYTHROPOIETINS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ESCITALOPRAM.

ESMOLOL.

ESOMEPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

ESTRADIOL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ESTRIOL.

ESTRAMUSTINE.

ESTROGENS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ESTRONE.

ESTROPIPATE (piperazine estrone sulfate).

ETACRYNIC ACID.

ETANERCEPT.

ETHAMBUTOL.

ETHAMIVAN.

ETHCHLORVYNOL.

ETHER for use in anaesthesia.

ETHINAMATE.

ETHINYLESTRADIOL.

ETHIONAMIDE.

ETHISTERONE.

ETHOGLUCID.

ETHOHEPTAZINE.

ETHOPROPAZINE.

ETHOSUXIMIDE.

ETHOTOIN.

ETHOXZOLAMIDE.

ETHYL CHLORIDE for human therapeutic use.

ETHYLDIENOLONE.

ETHYLHEXANEDIOL for animal use.

ETHYLMORPHINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of ethylmorphine;

except when included in Schedule 2.

ETHYLESTRENOL.

ETIDOCAINE.

ETIDRONIC ACID (includes etidronate disodium):

a) for internal use; or

b) in topical preparations **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of etidronic acid.

ETILEFRIN.

ETIPROSTON.

ETODOLAC.

ETOFENAMATE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ETONOGESTREL.

ETOPOSIDE.

ETORICOXIB.

ETRAVIRINE.

ETRETINATE.

ETYNODIOL.

EVEROLIMUS.

EXEMESTANE.

EXENATIDE.

EZETIMIBE.

FAMCICLOVIR **except** when included in Schedule 3.

FAMOTIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

FEBUXOSTAT.

FELBINAC **except** when included in Schedule 2.

FELODIPINE.

FELYPRESSIN.

FENBUFEN.

FENCAMFAMIN.

FENCLOFENAC.

FENFLURAMINE.

FENOFIBRATE.

FENOLDOPAM.

FENOPROFEN.

FENOTEROL.

FENPIPRAMIDE.

FENPIPRANE.

FENPROPOREX.

FENPROSTALENE.

FEXOFENADINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in divided preparations for oral use for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

   i) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less and not more than 5 days' supply; and

   ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 120 mg of fexofenadine.

FIBRINOLYSIN **except** for external use.

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTORS

FIDAXOMICIN.

FILGRASTIM.

FINASTERIDE.

FINGOLIMOD.

FIROCOXIB.

FLECAINIDE.

FLEROXACIN.

FLOCTAFENINE.

FLORFENICOL.

FLUANISONE.

FLUCLOROLONE.

FLUCLOXACILLIN.

FLUCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

FLUCYTOSINE.

FLUDARABINE.

FLUDROCORTISONE.

FLUFENAMIC ACID.

FLUMAZENIL.

FLUMETASONE.

FLUMETHIAZIDE.

FLUNISOLIDE.

FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE.

FLUOCINOLONE.

FLUOCINONIDE.

FLUOCORTIN.

FLUOCORTOLONE.

FLUORESCEIN in preparations for injection.

FLUORIDES in preparations for human use **except** when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3.

FLUOROMETHOLONE.

FLUOROURACIL.

FLUOXETINE.

FLUOXYMESTERONE.

FLUPENTIXOL.

FLUPHENAZINE.

FLUPROSTENOL.

FLURANDRENOLONE.

FLURAZEPAM.

FLURBIPROFEN **except** when included in Schedule 2.

FLUROXENE for human therapeutic use.

FLUSPIRILENE.

FLUTAMIDE.

FLUTICASONE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

FLUVASTATIN.

FLUVOXAMINE.

FOLIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.

FOLINIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

FOLLISTATIN.

FOLLITROPIN ALPHA.

FOLLITROPIN BETA.

FOMIVIRSEN.

FONDAPARINUX.

FORMEBOLONE.

FORMESTANE.

FORMOTEROL

FOSAMPRENAVIR.

FOSAPREPITANT.

FOSCARNET.

FOSFESTROL (diethylstilbestrol diphosphate).

FOSINOPRIL.

FOSPHENYTOIN.

FOTEMUSTINE.

FRAMYCETIN.

FULVESTRANT.

FURALTADONE.

FURAZABOL.

FURAZOLIDONE.

FUROSEMIDE (frusemide).

FUSIDIC ACID.

GABAPENTIN.

GALANTAMINE.

GALANTHUS spp.

GALLAMINE.

GALSULFASE.

GANCICLOVIR.

GANIRELIX.

GATIFLOXACIN.

GRAZOPREVIR.

GEFITINIB.

GEMCITABINE.

GEMEPROST.

GEMFIBROZIL.

GEMIFLOXACIN.

GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN.

GENTAMICIN.

GESTODENE.

GESTONORONE.

GESTRINONE.

GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID.

GITALIN.

GLATIRAMER ACETATE.

GLIBENCLAMIDE.

GLIBORNURIDE.

GLICLAZIDE.

GLIMEPIRIDE.

GLIPIZIDE.

GLISOXEPIDE.

GLUTATHIONE for parenteral use.

GLUTETHIMIDE.

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM in preparations for injection.

GLYMIDINE.

GnRH VACCINE.

GOLIMUMAB.

GONADORELIN.

GONADOTROPHIC HORMONES **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

GOSERELIN.

GRAMICIDIN.

GRANISETRON.

GREPAFLOXACIN.

GRISEOFULVIN.

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES* (GHRHs).

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDES (GHRPs).

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDE-6 (GHRP-6).

GROWTH HORMONE SECRETAGOGUES* (GHSs).

GUAIFENESIN for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;
b) in oral liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of guaifenesin; or
c) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of guaifenesin per dosage unit.

GUANABENZ.

GUANACLINE.

GUANETHIDINE.

GUANIDINE for therapeutic use.

HACHIMYCIN.

HAEMATIN.

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE.

HALCINONIDE.

HALOFANTRINE.

HALOFENATE.

HALOFUGINONE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of halofuginone for the treatment of animals.

HALOPERIDOL.

HALOTHANE for therapeutic use.

HEMEROCALLIS (Hemerocallis flava).

HEPARINS for internal use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

HEPATITIS A VACCINE.

HEPATITIS B VACCINE.

HETACILLIN.

HEXACHLOROPHENE:

a) in preparations for use on infants; or
b) in other preparations **except**:
    i) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or
    ii) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophene.

HEXAMETHONIUM.

HEXARELIN.

HEXETIDINE for human internal use.

HEXOBENDINE.

HEXOCYCLIUM.

HEXOPRENALINE.

HEXYL AMINOLEVULINATE (AS HYDROCHLORIDE)

HISTAMINE for therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of histamine.

HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS (including "statins") **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

HOMATROPINE.

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN **except** in pregnancy test kits.

HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINE.

HYALURONIC ACID AND ITS POLYMERS in preparations for injection or implantation:

a) for tissue augmentation;

b) for cosmetic use; or

c) for the treatment of animals.

HYDRALAZINE.

HYDRARGAPHEN.

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.

HYDROCORTISONE:

a) for human use **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

b) for the treatment of animals.

HYDROCYANIC ACID for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE.

HYDROQUINONE (other than its alkyl ethers separately specified in this Schedule) in preparations for human therapeutic or cosmetic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in hair preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of hydroquinone; or

c) in cosmetic nail preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROXYCARBAMIDE.

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE.

HYDROXYEPHEDRINE.

HYDROXYPHENAMATE.

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE.

HYDROXYSTENOZOL.

HYDROXYZINE.

HYGROMYCIN.

HYOSCINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

HYPROMELLOSE in preparations for injection.

IBAFLOXACIN for veterinary use.

IBANDRONIC ACID.

IBOGAINE.

IBRITUMOMAB.

IBRUTINIB.

IBUFENAC.

IBUPROFEN **except**:

a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3; or
b) in preparations for dermal use.

IBUTEROL.

IBUTILIDE.

ICATIBANT.

IDARUBICIN.

IDARUCIZUMAB

IDOXURIDINE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of idoxuridine for dermal use.

IDURSULFASE.

IFOSFAMIDE.

ILOPROST.

IMATINIB.

IMEPITOIN.

IMIDAPRIL.

IMIGLUCERASE.

IMIPENIM.

IMIPRAMINE.

IMIQUIMOD.

IMMUNOGLOBULINS for human parenteral use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

INDACATEROL.

INDAPAMIDE.

INDINAVIR.

INDOMETACIN **except** when included in Schedule 2.

INDOPROFEN.

INDORAMIN.

INFLIXIMAB.

INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES:

a) for parenteral use; or
b) for nasal administration.

INGENOL MEBUTATE.

INSULIN GLARGINE.

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I.

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

INSULINS.

INTERFERONS.

INTERLEUKINS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

IODOTHIOURACIL.

IPAMORELIN.

IPILIMUMAB.

IPRATROPIUM **except** when included in Schedule 2.

IPRIFLAVONE.

IPRINDOLE.

IPRONIAZID.

IRBESARTAN.

IRINOTECAN.

IRON COMPOUNDS in injectable preparations for human use.

ISOAMINILE.

ISOAMYL NITRITE.

ISOBUTYL NITRITE.

ISOCARBOXAZID.

ISOCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6.

ISOETARINE.

ISOFLURANE for therapeutic use.

ISOMETHEPTENE.

ISONIAZID.

ISOPRENALINE.

ISOPRINOSINE.

ISOPROPAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE.

ISOTRETINOIN.

ISOXICAM.

ISOXSUPRINE.

ISRADIPINE.

ITRACONAZOLE.

IVABRADINE.

IVACAFTOR.

IVERMECTIN:

a) for human use; or
b) for the treatment of mange in dogs.

IXABEPILONE.

JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE.

KANAMYCIN.

KETANSERIN **except** in topical veterinary preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ketanserin.

KETAZOLAM.

KETOCONAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

KETOPROFEN **except**:

a) in preparations for dermal use; or

b) when included in Schedule 3.

KETOROLAC (includes ketoralac trometamol).

KETOTIFEN **except** when included in Schedule 2.

KHELLIN.

KITASAMYCIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5 ; or

b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

LABETALOL.

LACIDIPINE.

LACOSAMIDE.

LAMIVUDINE.

LAMOTRIGINE.

LANATOSIDES.

LANREOTIDE.

LANSOPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

LANTHANUM for therapeutic use.

LAPATINIB.

LARONIDASE.

LAROPIPRANT.

LATAMOXEF.

LATANOPROST.

LAUDEXIUM.

LAUROMACROGOLS in preparations for injection **except**:

a) when present as an excipient; or

b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

LEAD for human therapeutic use.

LEDIPASVIR.

LEFETAMINE.

LEFLUNOMIDE.

LENALIDOMIDE.

LENOGRASTIM.

LEPIRUDIN.

LEPTAZOL.

LERCANIDIPINE.

LESINURAD

LETROZOLE.

LEUPRORELIN.

LEVALLORPHAN.

LEVAMISOLE:

a) for human therapeutic use; or

b) in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.

LEVETIRACETAM.

LEVOBUNOLOL.

LEVOBUPIVACAINE.

LEVOCABASTINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

LEVOCETIRIZINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in divided preparations for oral use for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

   i) in a primary pack containing not more than 5 days' supply; and

   ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 5 mg of levocetirizine.

LEVODOPA.

LEVOMEPROMAZINE.

LEVOMILNACIPRAN.

LEVONORGESTREL **except** when included in Schedule 3.

LEVOSIMENDAN.

LIDOCAINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedules 2 or 5;

b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit; or

c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LIDOFLAZINE.

LINAGLIPTIN.

LINCOMYCIN.

LINDANE for human therapeutic use **except** when included in Schedule 2.

LINEZOLID.

LIOTHYRONINE.

LIRAGLUTIDE.

LISINOPRIL.

LISURIDE.

LITHIUM for therapeutic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) when present as an excipient in preparations for dermal use containing 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or

c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LIXISENATIDE.

LODOXAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

LOFEXIDINE.

LOGIPARIN for internal use.

LOMEFLOXACIN.

LOMUSTINE.

LOPERAMIDE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in divided oral preparations containing 2 mg or less of loperamide per dosage unit, in a primary pack containing 8 dosage units or less.

LOPINAVIR.

LOPRAZOLAM.

LORACARBEF.

LORATADINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in divided preparations for oral use for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

i) in a primary pack containing 5 dosage units or less; and

ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 10 mg of loratadine.

LORAZEPAM.

LORMETAZEPAM.

LOSARTAN.

LOTEPREDNOL.

LOXAPINE.

LUMEFANTRINE.

LUMIRACOXIB.

LURASIDONE.

LUTEINISING HORMONE **except** in ovulation test kits.

LYMECYCLINE.

MACITENTAN for human use.

MAFENIDE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM.

MANNOMUSTINE.

MAPROTILINE.

MARAVIROC.

MARBOFLOXACIN.

MAROPITANT.

MAVACOXIB.

MAZINDOL.

MEASLES VACCINE.

MEBANAZINE.

MEBEVERINE.

MEBHYDROLIN.

MEBOLAZINE.

MEBUTAMATE.

MECAMYLAMINE.

MECASERMIN.

MECILLINAM.

MECLOCYCLINE.

MECLOFENAMATE.

MECLOFENOXATE.

MECLOZINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

MEDAZEPAM.

MEDETOMIDINE.

MEDIGOXIN (methyldigoxin).

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE.

MEDRYSONE.

MEFENAMIC ACID **except** when included in Schedule 2.

MEFENOREX.

MEFLOQUINE.

MEFRUSIDE.

MEGESTROL.

MELAGATRAN.

MELATONIN for human use.

MELENGESTROL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

MELOXICAM.

MELPHALAN.

MEMANTINE.

MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE.

MENOTROPHIN.

MEPACRINE.

MEPENZOLATE.

MEPHENESIN.

MEPHENTERMINE.

MEPINDOLOL.

MEPITIOSTANE.

MEPIVACAINE.

MEPROBAMATE.

MEPTAZINOL.

MEPYRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

MEQUITAZINE.

MERCAPTAMINE for human therapeutic use.

MERCAPTOMERIN.

MERCAPTOPURINE.

MERCUROCHROME **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 6.

MERCURY for cosmetic or therapeutic use **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
b) in a sealed device which prevents access to the mercury.

MEROPENEM.

MERSALYL.

MESABOLONE.

MESALAZINE.

MESNA.

MESTANOLONE (androstalone).

MESTEROLONE.

MESTRANOL.

METANDIENONE.

METARAMINOL.

METENOLONE.

METERGOLINE.

METFORMIN.

METHACHOLINE.

METHACYCLINE.

METHALLENESTRIL.

METHANDRIOL.

METHANTHELINIUM.

METHAZOLAMIDE.

METHDILAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

METHENOLONE.

METHICILLIN.

METHIMAZOLE.

METHISAZONE.

METHIXENE.

METHOCARBAMOL.

METHOHEXITONE.

METHOIN.

METHOTREXATE.

METHOXAMINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or
b) in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXSALEN.

METHOXYFLURANE.

METHSUXIMIDE.

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE.

METHYL AMINOLEVULINATE.

#METHYLANDROSTANOLONE.

METHYLCLOSTEBOL.

METHYLDOPA.

METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for injection.

METHYLERGOMETRINE.

METHYL MERCURY for therapeutic use.

METHYLNALTREXONE.

METHYLPENTYNOL.

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL.

METHYLPREDNISOLONE.

METHYLROSANILINIUM CHLORIDE for human use **except** when used as a dermal marker.

METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations for internal therapeutic use.

METHYLTESTOSTERONE.

METHYLTHIOURACIL.

METHYLTRIENOLONE.

METHYPRYLONE.

METHYSERGIDE.

METOCLOPRAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

METOLAZONE.

METOPROLOL.

METRIBOLONE.

METRIFONATE (trichlorfon) for human therapeutic use.

METRONIDAZOLE.

METYRAPONE.

MEXILETINE.

MEZLOCILLIN.

MIANSERIN.

MIBEFRADIL.

MIBOLERONE.

MICAFUNGIN.

MICONAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

MIDAZOLAM.

MIDODRINE.

MIFEPRISTONE.

MIGLITOL.

MIGLUSTAT.

MILBEMYCIN OXIME **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MILNACIPRAN.

MILRINONE.

MINOCYCLINE.

MINOXIDIL **except** when included in Schedule 2.

MIRABEGRON.

MIRTAZAPINE.

MISOPROSTOL.

MITOBRONITOL.

MITOMYCIN.

MITOTANE.

MITOXANTRONE.

MITRATAPIDE.

MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE.

MOCLOBEMIDE.

MODAFINIL.

MOLGRAMOSTIM.

MOLINDONE.

MOMETASONE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

MONENSIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

b) in animal feeds containing 360 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MONOBENZONE and alkyl ethers of hydroquinone for human therapeutic use or cosmetic use **except** in cosmetic nail preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of monobenzone or alkyl ethers of hydroquinone.

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES for therapeutic use **except**:

a) in diagnostic test kits; or

b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

MONOETHANOLAMINE in preparations for injection.

MONTELUKAST.

MOPERONE.

MORAZONE.

MORICIZINE.

MOTRAZEPAM.

MOTRETINIDE.

MOXIDECTIN in preparations for injection containing 10 per cent or less of moxidectin **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MOXIFLOXACIN.

MOXONIDINE.

MUMPS VACCINE.

MUPIROCIN.

MURAGLITAZAR.

MUROMONAB.

MUSTINE (nitrogen mustard).

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (includes mycophenolate mofetil).

NABUMETONE.

NADOLOL.

NADROPARIN.

NAFARELIN.

NAFTIDROFURYL.

NALBUPHINE.

NALIDIXIC ACID.

NALMEFENE.

NALORPHINE.

NALOXEGOL.

NALOXONE **except** when in Schedule 3.

NALTREXONE.

NANDROLONE.

NAPROXEN **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

NARASIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or
b) in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

NARATRIPTAN.

NATALIZUMAB.

NATAMYCIN **except** for use as a food additive.

NATEGLINIDE.

NEBACUMAB.

NEBIVOLOL.

NEDOCROMIL.

NEFAZODONE.

NEFOPAM.

NELFINAVIR (includes nelfinavir mesilate).

NEOMYCIN.

NEOSTIGMINE.

NEPAFENAC.

NERIUM OLEANDER.

NESIRITIDE.

NETILMICIN.

NETUPITANT.

NEVIRAPINE.

NIALAMIDE.

NICARDIPINE.

NICERGOLINE.

NICOFURANOSE.

NICORANDIL.

NICOTINE in preparations for human therapeutic use **except** for use as an aid in withdrawal from tobacco smoking in preparations for oromucosal or transdermal use.

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

b) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

c) nicotinamide.

NICOUMALONE.

NIFEDIPINE.

NIFENAZONE.

NIKETHAMIDE.

NILOTINIB.

NILUTAMIDE.

NIMESULIDE.

NIMODIPINE.

NIMORAZOLE.

NINTEDANIB.

NIRIDAZOLE.

NISOLDIPINE.

NITISINONE.

NITRAZEPAM.

NITRENDIPINE.

NITRIC OXIDE for human therapeutic use.

NITROFURANTOIN.

NITROFURAZONE.

NITROUS OXIDE for therapeutic use.

NITROXOLINE.

NIZATIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

NOMEGESTROL.

NOMIFENSINE.

NORADRENALINE.

19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL.

19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE.

NORANDROSTENOLONE.

NORBOLETHONE.

NORCLOSTEBOL.

NORELGESTROMIN.

NORETHANDROLONE.

NORETHISTERONE.

NORFLOXACIN.

NORGESTREL.

NORIBOGAINE.

NORMAL HUMAN IMMUNOGLOBULIN.

NORMETHANDRONE.

NORTRIPTYLINE.

NOVOBIOCIN.

NOXIPTYLINE.

NYSTATIN **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

OCLACITINIB.

OCRIPLASMIN.

OCTAMYLAMINE.

OCTATROPINE.

OCTREOTIDE.

OCTYL NITRITE.

OFATUMUMAB.

OFLOXACIN.

OLANZAPINE.

OLEANDOMYCIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

OLEANDRIN.

OLMESARTAN.

OLODATEROL.

OLOPATADINE.

OLSALAZINE.

OMALIZUMAB.

OMBITASVIR.

OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS (excluding salts and derivatives) for human therapeutic use, for the treatment of post-myocardial infarction and/or hypertriglyceridaemia.

OMEPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

ONDANSETRON.

OPIPRAMOL.

ORBIFLOXACIN.

ORCIPRENALINE.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS with anticholinesterase activity for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion for external use.

ORLISTAT **except** when included in Schedule 3.

ORNIDAZOLE.

ORNIPRESSIN.

ORPHENADRINE.

ORTHOPTERIN.

OSELTAMIVIR.

OUABAIN.

OVANDROTONE.

OXABOLONE.

OXACILLIN.

OXALIPLATIN.

OXANDROLONE.

OXAPROZIN.

OXAZEPAM.

OXCARBAZEPINE.

OXEDRINE for human internal use **except** in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 30 mg or less of oxedrine.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) **except** when included in Schedule 2.

OXICONAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXITROPIUM.

OXOLAMINE.

OXOLINIC ACID.

OXPRENOLOL.

OXYBUPROCAINE.

OXYBUTYNIN.

OXYMESTERONE.

OXYMETHOLONE.

OXYPHENBUTAZONE.

OXYPHENCYCLIMINE.

OXYPHENONIUM.

OXYTETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

OXYTOCIN.

PACLITAXEL.

PALIFERMIN.

PALIPERIDONE.

PALIVIZUMAB.

PALONOSETRON.

PAMAQUIN.

PAMIDRONIC ACID (includes pamidronate disodium)

PANCREATIC ENZYMES **except**:

a) in preparations containing 20,000 BP units or less of lipase activity per dosage unit; or

b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

PANCURONIUM.

PANITUMUMAB.

PANTOPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PAPAVERINE in preparations for injection.

PARACETAMOL:

a) when combined with aspirin or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances **except** when separately specified in these Schedules;

b) when combined with ibuprofen in a primary pack containing more than 30 dosage units;

c) in slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 665 mg of paracetamol;

d) in non-slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 500 mg of paracetamol;

e) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing more than 1000 mg of paracetamol; or

f) for injection.

PARALDEHYDE.

PARAMETHADIONE.

PARAMETHASONE.

PARECOXIB.

PARICALCITOL.

PARITAPREVIR.

PAROMOMYCIN.

PAROXETINE.

PASIREOTIDE.

PAZOPANIB.

PECAZINE.

PEFLOXACIN.

PEGAPTANIB.

PEGFILGRASTIM.

PEGINTERFERON.

PEGVISOMANT.

PEMBROLIZUMAB.

PEMETREXED.

PEMOLINE.

PEMPIDINE.

PENBUTOLOL.

PENCICLOVIR **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PENETHAMATE.

PENICILLAMINE.

PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE.

PENTAGASTRIN.

PENTAMETHONIUM.

PENTAMIDINE (includes pentamidine isetionate).

PENTHIENATE.

PENTOBARBITAL when packed and labelled for injection.

PENTOLINIUM.

PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM.

PENTOXIFYLLINE.

PERAMPANEL.

PERGOLIDE.

PERHEXILINE.

PERICIAZINE.

PERINDOPRIL.

PERMETHRIN for human therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin.

PERPHENAZINE.

PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN.

PERTUZUMAB.

PHENACEMIDE.

PHENACETIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

PHENAGLYCODOL.

PHENAZONE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 5.

PHENAZOPYRIDINE.

PHENELZINE.

PHENETICILLIN.

PHENFORMIN.

PHENGLUTARIMIDE.

PHENINDIONE.

PHENIRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PHENISATIN.

PHENOBARBITAL.

PHENOL in preparations for injection.

PHENOLPHTHALEIN for human therapeutic use.

PHENOXYBENZAMINE.

PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN.

PHENSUXIMIDE.

PHENTERMINE.

PHENTHIMENTONIUM.

PHENTOLAMINE.

PHENYLBUTAZONE.

PHENYLEPHRINE:

a) in preparations for injection; or
b) in preparations for human ophthalmic use containing 5 per cent or more of phenylephrine.

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE.

PHENYLTOLOXAMINE.

PHENYTOIN.

PHOLCODINE:

a) in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit; or
b) in undivided preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of pholcodine,

except when included in Schedule 2.

PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE 5 INHIBITORS **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
b) when present as an unmodified, naturally occurring substance.

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE.

PHYSOSTIGMINE.

PICROTOXIN.

PILOCARPINE **except** in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of pilocarpine.

PIMECROLIMUS.

PIMOBENDAN.

PIMOZIDE.

PINACIDIL.

PINDOLOL.

PIOGLITAZONE.

PIPECURONIUM.

PIPEMIDIC ACID.

PIPENZOLATE.

PIPER METHYSTICUM (kava) in preparations for human use **except** when included on the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods in preparations:

a) for oral use when present in tablet, capsule or teabag form that is labelled with a recommended maximum daily dose of 250 mg or less of kavalactones and:

   i) the tablet or capsule form contains 125 mg or less of kavalactones per tablet or capsule; or

   ii) the amount of dried whole or peeled rhizome in the teabag does not exceed 3 g;

   and, where containing more than 25 mg of kavalactones per dose, compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in topical preparations for use on the rectum, vagina or throat containing dried whole or peeled rhizome or containing aqueous dispersions or aqueous extracts of whole or peeled rhizome; or

c) in dermal preparations.

PIPERACILLIN.

PIPERIDINE.

PIPERIDOLATE.

PIPOBROMAN.

PIPOTHIAZINE.

PIPRADROL.

PIRACETAM.

PIRBUTEROL.

PIRENOXINE (catalin).

PIRENZEPINE.

PIRETANIDE.

PIROXICAM **except** in preparations for dermal use.

PIRPROFEN.

PITAVASTATIN.

PITUITARY HORMONES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

PIVAMPICILLIN.

PIZOTIFEN.

PLICAMYCIN.

PLERIXAFOR.

PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN for human use:

a) internally;
b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or
c) in other preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) for human use:

a) internally;
b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or
c) in other preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) for human use:

a) internally;
b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or
c) in other preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

POLIDEXIDE.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE.

POLYACRYLAMIDE in preparations for injection or implantation:

a) for tissue augmentation; or

b) for cosmetic use.

POLYCAPROLACTONE in preparations for injection or implantation:

a) for tissue augmentation; or

b) for cosmetic use.

POLYESTRADIOL.

POLYLACTIC ACID in preparations for injection or implantation:

a) for tissue augmentation; or

b) for cosmetic use.

POLYMYXIN.

POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS in preparations for injection, **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

POLYTHIAZIDE.

POMALIDOMIDE.

PORACTANT.

POSACONAZOLE.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE in oral preparations for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) when containing less than 550 mg of potassium chloride per dosage unit;

b) in preparations for oral rehydration therapy;

c) in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures; or

d) in preparations for enteral feeding.

POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE for therapeutic use.

PRACTOLOL.

PRADOFLOXACIN.

PRALATREXATE.

PRALIDOXIME.

PRAMIPEXOLE.

PRAMOCAINE.

PRALMORELIN (GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDE-2 (GHRP-2)).

PRAMPINE.

PRASTERONE (dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroisoandrosterone).

PRASUGREL.

PRAVASTATIN.

PRAZEPAM.

PRAZIQUANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PRAZOSIN.

PREDNISOLONE.

PREDNISONE.

PREGABALIN.

PREGNENOLONE.

PRENALTEROL.

PRENYLAMINE.

PRILOCAINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PRIMAQUINE.

PRIMIDONE.

PROBENECID.

PROBUCOL.

PROCAINAMIDE.

PROCAINE.

PROCAINE BENZYLPENICILLIN.

PROCARBAZINE.

PROCHLORPERAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

PROCYCLIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PROGESTERONE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PROGESTOGENS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

PROGLUMIDE.

PROGUANIL.

PROLINTANE.

PROMAZINE.

PROMETHAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PROMOXOLANE.

PROPAFENONE.

PROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PROPANIDID.

PROPANTHELINE.

PROPENTOFYLLINE.

PROPETANDROL.

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES for therapeutic use.

PROPOFOL.

PROPRANOLOL.

PROPYLHEXEDRINE.

PROPYLTHIOURACIL.

PROPYPHENAZONE.

PROQUAZONE.

PROSCILLARIDIN.

PROSTAGLANDINS **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

PROSTIANOL.

PROTAMINE.

PROTHIONAMIDE.

PROTHIPENDYL.

PROTIRELIN.

PROTOVERATRINES.

PROTRIPTYLINE.

PROXYMETACAINE.

PRUCALOPRIDE.

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

PYRAZINAMIDE.

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE.

PYRIDOSTIGMINE.

PYRIDOXINE, PYRIDOXAL OR PYRIDOXAMINE for human therapeutic use **except**:

a) in oral preparations containing 200 mg or less but more than 50 mg of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose.

PYRIMETHAMINE.

PYROVALERONE.

PYRVINIUM.

QUAZEPAM.

QUETIAPINE.

QUINAGOLIDE.

QUINAPRIL.

QUINBOLONE.

QUINETHAZONE.

QUINIDINE.

QUININE for human therapeutic use **except** when the maximum recommended daily dose is 50 mg or less of quinine.

QUINISOCAINE (dimethisoquin).

QUINUPRISTIN.

RABEPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

RABIES VACCINE.

RACTOPAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

RALOXIFENE.

RALTEGRAVIR.

RALTITREXED.

RAMIPRIL.

RANIBIZUMAB.

RANITIDINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) in divided preparations for oral use containing 150mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit when supplied in the manufacturer's original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units;

c) in divided preparations for oral use containing 300mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit in the manufacturer's original pack containing not more than 7 dosage units.

RANOLAZINE

RAPACURONIUM.

RASAGILINE.

RASBURICASE.

RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA.

RAUWOLFIA VOMITORIA.

RAZOXANE.

REBOXETINE.

RED YEAST RICE for human therapeutic use.

REGORAFENIB.

REMOXIPRIDE.

REPAGLINIDE.

RESERPINE.

RETAPAMULIN.

RETEPLASE.

RETIGABINE.

RIBAVIRIN.

RIDAFOROLIMUS.

RIFABUTIN.

RIFAMPICIN.

RIFAMYCIN.

RIFAPENTINE.

RIFAXIMIN.

RILPIVIRINE.

RILUZOLE.

RIMEXOLONE.

RIMITEROL.

RIMONABANT.

RIOCIGUAT.

RISEDRONIC ACID.

RISPERIDONE.

RITODRINE.

RITONAVIR.

RITUXIMAB.

RIVAROXABAN.

RIVASTIGMINE.

RIZATRIPTAN.

ROBENACOXIB.

ROCURONIUM.

ROFECOXIB.

ROFLUMILAST.

ROLITETRACYCLINE.

ROMIDEPSIN.

ROMIFIDINE.

ROMIPLOSTIM.

RONIDAZOLE.

ROPINIROLE.

ROPIVACAINE.

ROSIGLITAZONE.

ROSOXACIN.

ROSUVASTATIN.

ROTIGOTINE.

ROXIBOLONE.

ROXITHROMYCIN.

RUBELLA VACCINE.

RUBOXISTAURIN.

RUPATADINE.

RUXOLITINIB.

SACUBITRIL.

SALBUTAMOL **except** when included in Schedule 3.

SALICYLAMIDE when combined with aspirin, caffeine or paracetamol or any derivative of these substances.

SALINOMYCIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or

b) in animal feeds containing 60 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SALMETEROL.

SAPROPTERIN.

SAQUINAVIR.

SAXAGLIPTIN.

SCHOENOCAULON OFFICINALE (sabadilla) **except** in preparations containing 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/L or less of total alkaloids of Schoenocaulon officinale.

SCOPOLIA CARNIOLICA for therapeutic use.

SELECTIVE ANDROGEN RECEPTOR MODULATORS (SARM).

SELEGILINE.

SELENIUM:

a) for human oral use with a recommended daily dose of more than 300 micrograms; or

b) for the treatment of animals **except**:

i) when included in Schedule 6 or 7;

ii) in solid, slow release bolus preparations each weighing 100 g or more and containing 300 mg or less of selenium per dosage unit;

iii) in other divided preparations containing 30 micrograms or less of selenium per dosage unit;

iv) as elemental selenium, in pellets containing 100 g/kg or less of selenium; or

v) in feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SERELAXIN.

SELEXIPAG.

SERMORELIN.

SERTINDOLE.

SERTRALINE.

SEVELAMER.

SEVOFLURANE.

SEX HORMONES and all substances having sex hormonal activity **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

SIBUTRAMINE.

SILANDRONE.

SILDENAFIL.

SILICONES for intra-ocular use.

SILVER SULFADIAZINE.

SIMEPREVIR.

SIMVASTATIN.

SIROLIMUS.

SISOMICIN (sisomycin).

SITAGLIPTIN.

SITAXENTAN.

SODIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE for human internal use.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

SODIUM MORRHUATE in preparations for injection.

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE for human therapeutic use.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral laxative use.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE for human therapeutic use.

SODIUM SALICYLATE in preparations for injection for the treatment of animals.

SODIUM TETRADECYLSULFATE in preparations for injection.

SOFOSBUVIR.

SOLASODINE.

SOLIFENACIN.

SOMATOSTATIN.

SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE.

SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

SONTOQUINE.

SORAFENIB.

SOTALOL.

SPARFLOXACIN.

SPARTEINE.

SPECTINOMYCIN.

SPIRAMYCIN.

SPIRAPRIL.

SPIRONOLACTONE.

STANOLONE.

STANOZOLOL.

STAVUDINE.

STENBOLONE.

STEROID HORMONES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

STILBESTROL (diethylstilbestrol).

STREPTODORNASE.

STREPTOKINASE.

STREPTOMYCIN.

STRONTIUM RANELATE.

STROPHANTHINS.

STROPHANTHUS spp.

STRYCHNINE in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of strychnine for the treatment of animals.

STRYCHNOS spp. **except** in preparations containing 1 mg or less per litre or per kilogram of strychnine.

STYRAMATE.

SUCCIMER.

SUGAMMADEX.

SULBACTAM.

SULCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

SULFACETAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 3 or 5.

SULFADIAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADIMETHOXINE.

SULFADIMIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADOXINE.

SULFAFURAZOLE.

SULFAGUANIDINE.

SULFAMERAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFAMETHIZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXYDIAZINE.

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE.

SULFAMETROLE.

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE.

SULFAMOXOLE.

SULFAPHENAZOLE.

SULFAPYRIDINE.

SULFAQUINOXALINE.

SULFASALAZINE.

SULFATHIAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFATROXAZOLE.

SULFINPYRAZONE.

SULFOMYXIN.

SULFONAMIDES **except**:

a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
b) when included in Schedule 3, 5 or 6; or
c) when packed and labelled solely for use as a herbicide.

SULFONMETHANE (sulfonal) and alkyl sulfonals.

SULINDAC.

SULTAMICILLIN.

SULTHIAME.

SUMATRIPTAN.

SUNITINIB.

SUPROFEN.

SUTILAINS.

SUXAMETHONIUM.

SUXETHONIUM.

SUVOREXANT.

TACRINE.

TACROLIMUS.

TADALAFIL.

TAFLUPROST.

TALIGLUCERASE ALFA.

TAMOXIFEN.

TAMSULOSIN.

TANACETUM VULGARE **except** in preparations containing 0.8 per cent or less of oil of tansy.

TASONERMIN.

TAZAROTENE.

TAZOBACTAM.

TB-500

T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY.

TEGAFUR.

TEGASEROD.

TELAPREVIR.

TELITHROMYCIN.

TEICOPLANIN.

TELBIVUDINE.

TELMISARTAN.

TEMAZEPAM.

TEMOZOLOMIDE.

TEMSIROLIMUS.

TENECTEPLASE.

TENIPOSIDE.

TENOFOVIR.

TENOXICAM.

TEPOXALIN.

TERAZOSIN.

TERBINAFINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TERBUTALINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

TERFENADINE.

TERIFLUNOMIDE.

TERIPARATIDE.

TERLIPRESSIN.

TERODILINE.

TEROPTERIN.

TESTOLACTONE.

TESTOSTERONE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

TETANUS ANTITOXIN **except** when used for short-term protection or treatment of tetanus in animals.

TETANUS TOXOID for human use.

TETRABENAZINE.

TETRACOSACTIDE.

TETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM.

TETROXOPRIM.

THALIDOMIDE.

THENYLDIAMINE.

THEOPHYLLINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

THEVETIA PERUVIANA.

THEVETIN.

THIACETARSAMIDE in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.

THIAMBUTOSINE.

THIAZOSULFONE.

THIETHYLPERAZINE.

THIOACETAZONE.

THIOCARLIDE.

THIOMESTERONE (tiomesterone).

THIOPENTONE.

THIOPROPAZATE.

THIOPROPERAZINE.

THIORIDAZINE.

THIOSTREPTON.

THIOTEPA.

THIOTHIXENE.

THIOURACIL.

THIOUREA for therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of thiourea.

THYMOSIN BETA 4 (THYMOSIN β4)

THYMOXAMINE (includes thymoxamine hydrochloride).

THYROID **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

THYROTROPHIN.

THYROXINE (includes thyroxine sodium).

TIAGABINE.

TIAMULIN.

TIAPROFENIC ACID.

TIARAMIDE.

TIBOLONE.

TICAGRELOR.

TICARCILLIN.

TICLOPIDINE.

TIEMONIUM.

TIENILIC ACID.

TIGECYCLINE.

TIGLOIDINE.

TILDIPIROSIN.

TILETAMINE.

TILMICOSIN.

TILUDRONIC ACID (includes disodium tiludronate).

TIMOLOL.

TINIDAZOLE.

TINZAPARIN (includes tinzaparin sodium).

TIOCONAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TIOGUANINE.

TIOTROPIUM.

TIPEPIDINE.

TIPRANAVIR.

TIRILAZAD.

TIROFIBAN.

TOBRAMYCIN.

TOCAINIDE.

TOCERANIB.

TOCILIZUMAB.

TOFACITINIB.

TOLAZAMIDE.

TOLAZOLINE.

TOLBUTAMIDE.

TOLCAPONE.

TOLFENAMIC ACID.

TOLMETIN.

TOLONIUM.

TOLPROPAMINE.

TOLRESTAT.

TOLTERODINE.

TOLVAPTAN.

TOPIRAMATE.

TOPOTECAN.

TORASEMIDE.

TOREMIFENE.

TOXOIDS for human parenteral use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

TRAMADOL.

TRANDOLAPRIL.

TRAMETINIB DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE.

TRANEXAMIC ACID **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of cetyl tranexamate hydrochloride for dermal cosmetic use.

TRANYLCYPROMINE.

TRASTUZUMAB.

TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE.

TRAVOPROST.

TRAZODONE.

TRENBOLONE (trienbolone, trienolone) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TREOSULPHAN.

TREPROSTINIL.

TRESTOLONE.

TRETAMINE.

TRETINOIN.

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN.

TRIAMCINOLONE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIAMTERENE.

TRIAZIQUONE.

TRIAZOLAM.

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID for human dermal use **except** when in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE for therapeutic use.

TRICLOFOS.

TRICYCLAMOL.

TRIDIHEXETHYL.

TRIFLUOPERAZINE.

TRIFLUPERIDOL.

TRIFLUPROMAZINE.

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

TRILOSTANE.

TRIMETAPHAN.

TRIMETHOPRIM.

TRIMIPRAMINE.

TRIMUSTINE.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations for human therapeutic use.

TRIOXYSALEN.

TRIPELENNAMINE.

TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE.

TRIPROLIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIPTORELIN.

TROGLITAZONE.

TROLAMINEwhen in preparations for tattoo removal.

TROMETAMOL in preparations for injection **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of trometamol.

TROPICAMIDE.

TROPISETRON.

TROVAFLOXACIN.

TROXIDONE.

TRYPTOPHAN for human therapeutic use **except** in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 100 mg or less of tryptophan.

TUBERCULIN.

TUBOCURARINE.

TULATHROMYCIN.

TULOBUTEROL.

TYLOSIN.

TYPHOID VACCINE.

ULIPRISTAL.

UMECLIDINIUM.

UNOPROSTONE.

URACIL.

URAPIDIL.

URETHANE (excluding its derivatives) for therapeutic use.

UROFOLLITROPIN.

UROKINASE.

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

USTEKINUMAB.

VACCINES for human therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

VACCINES, veterinary live virus **except**:

a) poultry vaccines;
b) pigeon pox vaccine; or
c) scabby mouth vaccine.

VACCINIA VIRUS VACCINE.

VALACICLOVIR.

VALDECOXIB.

VALGANCICLOVIR.

VALNOCTAMIDE.

VALPROIC ACID.

VALSARTAN.

VANCOMYCIN.

VANDETANIB.

VARDENAFIL.

VARENICLINE.

VARICELLA VACCINE.

VASOPRESSIN.

VECURONIUM.

VEDAPROFEN.

VEDOLIZUMAB.

VELAGLUCERASE ALFA.

VEMURAFENIB.

VENLAFAXINE.

VERAPAMIL.

VERATRUM spp. **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

VERNAKALANT.

VERTEPORFIN.

VIDARABINE.

VIGABATRIN.

VILANTEROL.

VILDAGLIPTIN.

VILOXAZINE.

VINBLASTINE.

VINCAMINE.

VINCRISTINE.

VINDESINE.

VINFLUNINE.

VINORELBINE.

VINYL ETHER for therapeutic use.

VIRGINIAMYCIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

VISMODEGIB.

VISNADINE.

VITAMIN A for human therapeutic or cosmetic use **except**:

a) in preparations for topical use containing 1 per cent or less of Vitamin A;

b) in preparations for internal use containing 3000 micrograms retinol equivalents or less of Vitamin A per daily dose; or

c) in preparations for parenteral nutrition replacement.

VITAMIN D for human internal therapeutic use **except**:

a) in preparations containing 25 micrograms or less of vitamin D per recommended daily dose ; or

b) when included in Schedule 3.

VORAPAXAR.

VORICONAZOLE.

VORINOSTAT.

VORTIOXETINE.

WARFARIN for therapeutic use.

XAMOTEROL.

XANTHINOL NICOTINATE.

XIMELAGATRAN.

XIPAMIDE.

XYLAZINE.

YOHIMBINE.

ZAFIRLUKAST.

ZALCITABINE.

ZALEPLON.

ZANAMIVIR.

ZERANOL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ZIDOVUDINE.

ZILPATEROL.

ZIMELDINE.

ZINC COMPOUNDS for human internal use **except**:

a) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of 25 mg or less of zinc; or

b) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of more than 25 mg but not more than 50 mg of zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

ZIPRASIDONE.

ZOLAZEPAM.

ZOLEDRONIC ACID.

ZOLMITRIPTAN.

ZOLPIDEM.

ZONISAMIDE.

ZOPICLONE.

ZOXAZOLAMINE.

ZUCLOPENTHIXOL.

SCHEDULE 5

ABAMECTIN in preparations, for internal use for the treatment of animals, containing 1 per cent or less of abamectin.

ABSCISIC ACID.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing more than 30 per cent of acetic acid (CH_3COOH) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or

b) for therapeutic use.

ACETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ACRIFLAVINIUM CHLORIDE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of chloride.

AFOXOLANER in oral divided preparations each containing 150 mg or less of afoxolaner per dosage unit

a) for the treatment and prevention of flea infestations and control of ticks in dogs; or

b) for the treatment and prevention of flea infestations, control of ticks, gastrointestinal nematodes and heartworm in dogs, when combined with milbemycin oxime.

AKLOMIDE.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of albendazole **except** in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination:

a) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an "in-use" aqueous solution is more than 11.5;

b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 11.5 but less than or equal to 12.5;

c) in other solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

d) in liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, unless:

i) in food additive preparations for domestic use; or

ii) in automatic dish washing preparations for domestic use with a pH of more than 12.5,

except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.

ALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of allethrin **except**:

a) in insecticidal mats; or

b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.

ALLOXYDIM.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

a) in aqueous preparations containing 3 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or

b) in other preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin.

AMETRYN.

AMINES for use as curing agents for epoxy resins **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

AMINOACRINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of aminoacrine.

AMINOPYRALID in water soluble gel formulations containing 0.5 per cent or less of aminopyralid.

AMITROLE.

AMINOCYCLOPYRACHLOR.

AMISULBROM

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ammonia **except**:

a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;

b) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or

c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of free ammonia.

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ammonium thiocyanate.

ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID for use as curing agents for epoxy resins **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANISE OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of anise oil.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals, in divided preparations when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure.

ATRAZINE.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS (neem extracts), extracted from neem seed kernels using water, methanol or ethanol, in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of total limonoids, for agricultural use.

AZOXYSTROBIN.

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA ENDOTOXIN encapsulated in killed Pseudomonas fluorescens.

BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE when coated on paper in an amount not exceeding 8 mg of barium silicofluoride per sq. cm.

BASIL OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl chavicol.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA in preparations containing 1 x 10^8 Colony Forming Units (CFU)/mL or less of Beauveria bassiana.

BENALAXYL.

BENDIOCARB in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of bendiocarb.

BENTAZONE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

BENZOFENAP.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BERGAMOT OIL **except**:

a) when steam distilled or rectified;

b) in preparations for internal use;

c) in preparations containing 0.4 per cent or less of bergamot oil;

d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

e) in medicines for human therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

BETACYFLUTHRIN:

a) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin; or

b) in solid preparations containing 8 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin in a plastic matrix.

BICYCLOPYRONE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of bicyclopyrone.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts), in preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of total bifluorides.

BIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioallethrin **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

BIORESMETHRIN **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioresmethrin.

BISPYRIBAC **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bispyribac.

BIXAFEN.

BORIC ACID (excluding its salts) and BORAX **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4;

b) in preparations, other than insect baits, containing 1 per cent or less of boron; or

c) in hand cleaning preparations.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF_3).

BROMUCONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of bromuconazole.

BUPIVACAINE in aqueous gel preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bupivacaine, for the dermal spray-on treatment of wounds associated with 'mulesing' of sheep.

BUPROFEZIN **except** in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of buprofezin.

BUTHIDAZOLE.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM in solid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of butoxycarboxim.

BUTRALIN.

BUTROXYDIM.

n-BUTYL ALCOHOL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of n-butyl alcohol **except:**

a) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of n-butyl alcohol; or

b) in preparations for cosmetic use other than spray form.

CAMPHOR as a natural component in essential oils containing 10 per cent or less of camphor **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

c) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oils; or

d) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE in preparations containing 18 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide **except** in preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.

CARBARYL:

a) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of carbaryl **except** when included in Schedule 4; or

b) when impregnated into plastic resin material containing 20 per cent or less of carbaryl.

CASSIA OIL **except**:

a) in food additives;

b) in preparations for dermal use as a rubefacient containing 5 per cent or less of cassia oil; or

c) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cassia oil.

CHLORFENAC.

CHLORFENAPYR. in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorfenapyr.

CHLORFENSON.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorhexidine **except**:

a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

b) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS containing 20 per cent or less of available chlorine, **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

b) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;

c) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

d) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

e) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORNIDINE.

CHLOROCRESOL **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorocresol.

CHLORPROPHAM.

CHLORPYRIFOS:

a) in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated chlorpyrifos;

b) in controlled release granular preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos; or

c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos,

except in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORSULFURON.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

b) containing 40 per cent or less of chlortetracycline, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

CHLORTHAL-DIMETHYL.

CINMETHYLIN.

CINNAMON BARK OIL **except**:

a) in food additives; or

b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cinnamon bark oil.

CLETHODIM.

CLIMBAZOLE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of climbazole **except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLOFENTEZINE.

CLOPYRALID.

CLOQUINTOCET.

CLORSULON.

CLOTHIANIDIN in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of clothianidin **except** in gel preparations dispensed in sealed cartridges containing 1 per cent or less of clothianidin.

CLOVE OIL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of clove oil **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

COPPER ACETATE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of copper acetate **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in animal feed additives containing 5 per cent or less of copper **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of copper.

COPPER HYDROXIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper hydroxide **except** in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER OXIDES in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of copper oxides **except**:

a) in preparations for internal use;

b) in marine paints; or

c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper oxychloride **except** in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of copper sulfate **except**:

a) in preparations for internal use; or

b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 0.05 per cent or less of coumatetralyl.

4-CPA.

CYANATRYN.

CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS in contact adhesives **except**:

a) when labelled with the warning:

> KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water; or

b) when packed in sealed measure packs each containing 0.5 g or less of cyanoacrylate esters:

i) labelled with the approved name or trade name of the poison, the quantity and the warning:

ii) Can cause eye injury. Instantly bonds skin; and

iii) enclosed in a primary pack labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water.

CYANTRANILIPROLE.

CYANURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CYAZOFAMID.

CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE.

CYCLOPROTHRIN **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cycloprothrin.

CYCLOXYDIM.

CYFLUFENAMID.

CYFLUTHRIN:

a) in wettable powders containing 10 per cent or less of cyfluthrin;

b) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 2 per cent or less of cyfluthrin; or

c) in emulsions containing 5 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYHALOFOP-BUTYL.

CYMIAZOLE.

CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cypermethrin.

CYPHENOTHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyphenothrin.

CYPROCONAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyproconazole.

CYPRODINIL.

CYTHIOATE for the treatment of animals:

a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of cythioate per dosage unit when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure; or

b) in undivided preparations containing 5 per cent or less of cythioate.

2,4-D in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of 2,4-D.

DAMINOZIDE.

2,4-DB.

DECOQUINATE:

DELTAMETHRIN:

a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 4 per cent or less of deltamethrin;

b) in aqueous preparations containing 5 per cent or less of deltamethrin when no organic solvent other than a glycol is present;

c) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin when packed in child-resistant packaging each containing 3 g or less of the formulation;

d) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin in child-resistant packaging; or

e) in other preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of deltamethrin,

except:

a) in factory prepared mosquito nets containing 1 per cent or less deltamethrin; or

b) in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMBREXINE in oral preparations for the treatment of animals.

2,4-DES.

DIAFENTHIURON.

N,N-DIALLYLDICHLOROACETAMIDE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N,N-diallyldichloroacetamide.

DIAZINON in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of diazinon.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dicamba.

DICHLONE.

para-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID containing 40 per cent or less of available chlorine, **except** in:

a) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

> WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

b) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

c) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride) **except**:

a) in preparations in pressurised spray packs labelled as degreasers, decarbonisers or paint strippers and containing 10 per cent or less of dichloromethane;

b) in other preparations in pressurised spray packs; or

c) in paints and tinters containing 5 per cent or less of dichloromethane.

DICHLOROPHEN for the treatment of animals.

DICHLORVOS:

a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos;

b) in sustained release resin pellets containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos for the treatment of animals; or

c) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 grams or less of dichlorvos.

DICLOBUTRAZOL.

DICLORAN.

DICOFOL.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diethanolamine **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent **except**:

a) in paints or paint tinters;

b) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of diethylene glycol; or

c) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of diethylene glycol monobutyl ether.

DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE (DEET) **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations for human use, other than medicines, containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide, when labelled with the warning statement:

> WARNING: May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time; or

c) in preparations other than for human use containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide.

DIFENOCONAZOLE.

DIFLUBENZURON.

DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE **except** when included in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethicodiethylbenzalmalonate.

DIMETHIRIMOL.

DIMETHOMORPH **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethomorph.

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dimethylacetamide.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethylformamide **except** in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

3,7-DIMETHYL-2,6-OCTADIENAL and its isomers in cosmetic and household cleaning preparations **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 3,7-dimethyl-2,6,-octadienal isomers.

DINICONAZOLE.

DINOTEFURAN.

DI-n-PROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of di-n-propyl isocinchomeronate.

DIPHENAMID.

DITHIOPYR.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DORAMECTIN for internal use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of emamectin.

EMODEPSIDE in preparations:

a) containing 2.5 per cent or less of emodepside for the external treatment of animals; or

b) containing 30 mg or less of emodepside per dosage unit for the oral treatment of animals.

EPOXICONAZOLE.

EPOXY RESINS, LIQUID.

EPRINOMECTIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of eprinomectin.

ESBIOTHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of esbiothrin **except** in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of esfenvalerate.

ESTRADIOL in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMERWITH (CHLOROMETHYL) OXIRANE AND N-METHYLMETHANAMINE.

ETHER in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of ether for use in internal combustion engines.

ETHOFUMESATE.

ETHOXYQUIN **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoxyquin.

ETHOXYSULFURON.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent **except**:

a) in paints or paint tinters;

b) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of ethylene glycol; or

c) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) for cosmetic use **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ethyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

ETRIDIAZOLE.

EUGENOL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of eugenol **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS, being acid modified oil of lemon eucalyptus (Corymbia citriodora) , **except** in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of extract of lemon eucalyptus.

FENARIMOL.

FENBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FENBUCONAZOLE.

FENCHLORAZOLE-ETHYL.

FENOPROP.

FENOXAPROP-ETHYL.

FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL.

FENPYRAZAMINE **except** in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of fenpyrazamine

FENSON.

FENTHION:

a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fenthion when packed in single-use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fenthion.

FIPRONIL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fipronil **except** in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLAMPROP-METHYL.

FLAMPROP-M-METHYL.

FLAZASULFURON.

FLORASULAM.

FLUAZURON.

FLUBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FLUBENDIAMIDE.

FLUCHLORALIN.

FLUDIOXONIL **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fludioxonil.

FLUMETHRIN:

a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 3 per cent or less of flumethrin; or

b) in oil based preparations containing 1 per cent or less of flumethrin.

FLUMICLORAC PENTYL.

FLUOPYRAM **except** in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of fluopyram.

FLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion **except**:

a) in preparations for human use; or

b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

FLURALANER for the treatment and prevention of flea infestations and control of ticks in dogs in oral divided preparations each containing 1400 mg or less of fluralaner per dosage unit.

FLUVALINATE in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fluvalinate.

FLUXAPYROXAD.

FORAMSULFURON.

FORMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of formic acid.

FOSPIRATE when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of fospirate.

FURALAXYL.

FURATHIOCARB in microencapsulated suspensions containing 50 per cent or less of furathiocarb.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN in aqueous preparations containing 15 per cent or less of microencapsulated gamma-cyhalothrin.

GLUFOSINATE-AMMONIUM.

GLUTARAL in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glutaral **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaral when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and

Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYPHOSATE.

HALOSULFURON-METHYL.

HEXACONAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of hexaconazole.

HEXAZINONE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of hexazinone.

HYDRAMETHYLNON in solid baits containing 2 per cent or less of hydramethylnon in welded plastic labyrinths.

HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, including kerosene, diesel (distillate), mineral turpentine, white petroleum spirit, toluene, xylene and light mineral and paraffin oils (but excluding their derivatives), **except**:

a) toluene and xylene when included in Schedule 6;

b) benzene and liquid aromatic hydrocarbons when included in Schedule 7;

c) food grade and pharmaceutical grade white mineral oils;

d) in solid or semi-solid preparations;

e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;

f) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;

g) in adhesives packed in containers each containing 50 grams or less of adhesive;

h) in writing correction fluids and thinners for writing correction fluids packed in containers having a capacity of 20 mL or less; or

i) in other preparations when packed in containers with a capacity of 2 mL or less.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl) **except**:

a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl); or

b) for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives):

a) in hair dye preparations containing 12 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide **except** in hair dyes containing 6 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide; or

b) in other preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H_2SiF_6).

2-HYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE **except** when included in dental restorative preparations for therapeutic use or in nail preparations when labelled "Avoid contact with skin".

IMAZALIL.

IMAZAMOX **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazamox.

IMAZAPIC **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapic.

IMAZAPYR **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapyr.

IMAZETHAPYR **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazethapyr.

IMIDACLOPRID in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of imidacloprid **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIPROTHRIN in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of imiprothrin **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.

INDOXACARB (includes the R and S enantiomers) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of indoxacarb.

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (Iodocarb)) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate **except**:

a) in aqueous preparations not for cosmetic use containing 10 per cent or less 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate; or

b) in cosmetic preparations (other than aerosolised preparations) containing 0.1 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM.

IPCONAZOLE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ipconazole.

IRON COMPOUNDS:

a) for the treatment of animals (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient):

i) in preparations for injection containing 20 per cent or less of iron **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

ii) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron **except**:

A) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

B) in animal feeds or feed premixes; or

b) in garden preparations **except** in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron.

ISOEUGENOL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of isoeugenol **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

ISOPHORONE.

ISOXABEN.

ISOXAFLUTOLE.

IVERMECTIN for use in animals:

a) in preparations for the prophylaxis of heartworm in cats and dogs;

b) in intraruminal implants containing 160 mg or less of ivermectin;

c) in preparations containing 3.5 per cent or less of ivermectin when packed in child-resistant packaging or in packaging approved by the relevant registration authority; or

d) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ivermectin.

KITASAMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN:

a) in aqueous preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda- cyhalothrin; or

b) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin.

LEAD COMPOUNDS in preparations for use as hair cosmetics.

LEMON OIL **except**:

a) when steam distilled or rectified;

b) in preparations for internal use;

c) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of lemon oil;

d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LEMONGRASS OIL in cosmetic and household cleaning preparations **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienal.

LEVAMISOLE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of levamisole for the treatment of animals **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LIDOCAINE in aqueous gel preparations containing 4.5 per cent or less of lidocaine, for the dermal spray-on treatment of wounds associated with 'mulesing' of sheep.

LIME OIL **except**:

a) when steam distilled or rectified;

b) in preparations for internal use;

c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of lime oil;

d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LINDANE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of lindane **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

LUFENURON **except**:

a) in divided preparations each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals; or

b) in single use syringes each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals.

MADURAMICIN in animal feed premixes containing 1 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MAGNESIUM CHLORATE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of magnesium chlorate.

MALACHITE GREEN in preparations for veterinary use containing 10 per cent or less of malachite green.

MALATHION in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of malathion **except**:

a) for human therapeutic use; or

b) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANCOZEB.

MANDESTROBIN **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of mandestrobin.

MANDIPROPAMID.

MARJORAM OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of marjoram oil.

MCPA:

a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of MCPA (acid); or

b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of the salts and esters of MCPA.

MCPB.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals:

a) in divided preparations each containing 300 mg or less of mebendazole per dosage unit; or

b) in undivided preparations containing 25 per cent or less of mebendazole.

MECLOFENAMIC ACID for the treatment of animals.

MECOPROP in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of mecoprop.

MEFENPYR-DIETHYL.

MEPIQUAT.

MERCAPTAMINE in cosmetic preparations containing 6 per cent or less of mercaptamine **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of mercaptamine.

MERCAPTOACETIC ACID and its salts, but excluding its derivatives, in cosmetic preparations containing 20 per cent or less of mercaptoacetic acid or its salts (as mercapturic acid), **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of mercaptoacetic acid or its salts (as mercapturic acid)

MESOTRIONE.

METAFLUMIZONE.

METALAXYL in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of metalaxyl.

METALDEHYDE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of metaldehyde.

METHABENZTHIAZURON.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methanol **except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in pelleted preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methiocarb.

METHOXYCHLOR.

METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) (being ethanol denatured with denatonium benzoate, methyl isobutyl ketone and fluorescein) **except**:

a) when included in preparations or admixtures; or

b) when packed in containers having a capacity of more than 5 litres.

METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) when packed and labelled as a 'biofuel' suitable for use in 'spirit burners'

METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for veterinary use containing 50 per cent or less of methylene blue.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE.

METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE:

a) when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of methyl salicylate **except**:

a) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5-TRIAZINE.

METIRAM.

METOFLUTHRIN:

a) in impregnated fabric mosquito repellent preparations for use in a vaporiser containing 15 mg or less of metofluthrin per disk; or

b) when impregnated into a polyethylene slow release matrix containing 250 mg or less of metofluthrin for use as a mosquito repellent.

METOLACHLOR.

METRAFENONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of metrafenone.

MILBEMECTIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of milbemectin.

MILBEMYCIN OXIME

a) for the prophylaxis of heartworm in dogs and cats; or

b) for the treatment and prevention of flea infestations, control of ticks, gastrointestinal nematodes and heartworm in dogs, when combined with afoxolaner, in oral divided preparations each containing 150 mg or less of afoxolaner per dosage unit.

MONENSIN in intraruminal implants for cattle, each containing 35 g or less of monensin.

MONEPANTEL.

MONOETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of monoethanolamine **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of monoethanolamine.

MORANTEL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of morantel **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN:

a) in preparations for external use for the treatment of animals other than cats and dogs, containing 0.5 per cent or less of moxidectin;

b) in preparations for external use for the treatment of cats and dogs, containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin packed in single dose tubes with a volume of 1 mL or less; or

c) for internal use for the treatment of animals:

   i) in divided preparations for dogs, containing 250 micrograms or less of moxidectin per dosage unit in a pack containing six or less dosage units; or

   ii) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin.

MYCLOBUTANIL.

NAA **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of NAA.

NALED when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of naled.

NAPTALAM.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of netobimin.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO_3) **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid.

NITROSCANATE for the treatment of animals.

NONOXINOL 9 in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 **except**:

a) when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and

Avoid contact with eyes;

b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or

c) in preparations for human use.

NORBORMIDE.

NUTMEG OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of nutmeg oil.

N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXIMIDE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of:

a) N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or

b) N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OLEANDOMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion.

OMETHOATE in pressurised spray packs containing 0.2 per cent or less of omethoate.

ORANGE OIL (BITTER) **except**:

a) when steam distilled or rectified;

b) in preparations for internal use;

c) in preparations containing 1.4 per cent or less of orange oil (bitter);

d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

OXADIARGYL.

OXADIXYL.

OXANTEL EMBONATE for the treatment of animals.

OXFENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXIBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXYCARBOXIN.

OXYTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

b) containing 40 per cent or less of oxytetracycline per dose, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

OXYTHIOQUINOX.

PACLOBUTRAZOL.

PENCONAZOLE.

PENDIMETHALIN.

PENFLUFEN.

PENTHIOPYRAD **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of penthiopyrad.

PERACETIC ACID in concentrations of 10 per cent or less of peracetic acid.

PERMETHRIN (excluding preparations for human therapeutic use):

a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of permethrin; or

b) in preparations for external use, for the treatment of dogs, containing 50 per cent or less of permethrin when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 4 mL or less,

except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PETROL **except** preparations containing 25 per cent or less of petrol.

PHENAZONE for the external treatment of animals.

PHENISOPHAM.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, when in animal feed additives containing 15 per cent or less of such substances, **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYL METHYL KETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ortho-PHENYLPHENOL **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of o-phenylphenol.

PHOSPHONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phosphonic acid (H_3PO_3).

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H_3PO_4) **except**:

a) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H_3PO_4);

b) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or

c) in professional dental kits.

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ortho-phthalaldehyde.

PICARIDIN **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of picaridin.

PINE OILS in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pine oils when packed and labelled as a herbicide.

PINOXADEN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of pinoxaden.

PIPERAZINE for animal use.

PIRIMICARB in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pirimicarb.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of polixetonium salts **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE.

POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), α -[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]- α -HYDROXY-,MONO-C_{13-15}-ALKYL ETHERS.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5 **except** in food additive preparations for domestic use.

POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium metabisulphite.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of potassium nitrite **except**:

a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

c) in aerosols.

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is less than 2.5; or

b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is less than 2.5.

POTASSIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of potassium sulfide.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of prallethrin **except** in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROFOXYDIM **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of profoxydim.

PROGESTERONE:

a) in implant preparations or controlled release pessaries for synchronisation of oestrus in cattle, sheep or goats; or

b) in implant preparations for growth promotion in cattle.

PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM.

PROMETRYN.

PROPAMOCARB.

PROPANIL.

PROPAQUIZAFOP.

PROPICONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of propiconazole.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of propionic acid, **except**:

a) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or

b) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR:

a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of propoxur;

b) in dust preparations containing 3 per cent or less of propoxur;

c) in granular sugar-based fly baits containing 1 per cent or less of propoxur, a dark colouring agent and a separate bittering agent;

d) in pressurised spray packs containing 2 per cent or less of propoxur; or

e) in printed paper sheets for pest control containing 0.5 per cent or less of propoxur and in any case not more than 100 mg of propoxur per sheet.

n-PROPYL ALCOHOL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of n-propyl alcohol **except:**

a) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of n-propyl alcohol; or

b) in preparations for cosmetic or therapeutic use other than in spray form.

PROPYZAMIDE.

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-DESCHLORO **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of prothioconazole-deschloro.

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-TRIAZOLIDINETHIONE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of prothioconazole-triazolidinethione.

PYMETROZINE.

PYRACLOSTROBIN.

PYRAFLUFEN-ETHYL.

PYRASULFOTOLE.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids **except**:

a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

PYRIDABEN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pyridaben.

PYRIFENOX.

PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM.

PYRITHIONE ZINC in paints containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint **except** in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

PYRIOFENONE in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of pyriofenone.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of quaternary ammonium compounds **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

b) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUINCLORAC.

QUININE in preparations for veterinary use containing 1 per cent or less of quinine.

QUINTOZENE.

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL in aqueous preparations containing 40 per cent or less of quizalofop-p-ethyl.

RACTOPAMINE in animal feed premixes containing 10 per cent or less of ractopamine.

RESMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of resmethrin.

RIMSULFURON.

ROBENIDINE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of robenidine.

ROSIN when packaged for use as a soldering flux or in flux-cored solder.

SAFLUFENACIL in water dispersible granule preparations.

SALICYLANILIDE.

SAROLANER for the treatment, prevention and control of fleas and ticks in dogs in oral divided preparations each containing 120 mg or less of sarolaner per dosage unit.

SEDAXANE.

SELAMECTIN **except** in preparations containing 12 per cent or less of selamectin.

SETHOXYDIM.

SIDURON.

SILICOFLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion **except**:

a) barium silicofluoride when separately specified in this Schedule; or

b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SINBIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM CHLORATE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium chlorate.

SODIUM DIACETATE **except** in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of sodium diacetate.

SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE **except** in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate.

SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrogen sulfate.

SODIUM HYDROSULFITE when packed for domestic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrosulfite.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:

a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5 **except** in food additive preparations for domestic use.

SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium laureth-6 carboxylate.

SODIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium metabisulphite.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium nitrite **except**:

a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

c) in aerosols.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate **except** in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE in preparations for cosmetic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium polystyrene sulphonate.

SODIUM STANNATE **except** in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of sodium stannate.

SODIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of sodium sulfide.

SPINETORAM.

SPINOSAD **except** in aqueous suspensions containing 25 per cent or less of spinosad.

STAR ANISE OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of star anise oil.

STYRENE (excluding its derivatives).

SULFACETAMIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIAZINE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIMIDINE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMERAZINE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sulfamic acid (H_3NO_3S).

SULFATHIAZOLE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFOMETURON-METHYL.

SULFOXAFLOR in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of sulfoxaflor.

SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for dermal use.

2,3,6-TBA.

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of TDE.

TEBUCONAZOLE.

TEBUFENOZIDE.

TEFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of tefluthrin.

TEMEPHOS:

a) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of temephos;

b) in powders containing 2 per cent or less of temephos; or

c) in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of temephos when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less.

TEPRALOXYDIM.

TERBUTRYN.

1,3,5,7-TETRAAZATRICYLO[3.3.1.1^{3,7}] DECANE in cosmetic preparations, **except** in preparations containing 0.15 per cent or less of 1, 3, 5, 7-tetraazatricyclo [3.3.1.1^{3,7}] decane.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) in preparations for the treatment of animals; or

c) when absorbed into an inert solid.

TETRACHLORVINPHOS **except** in animal feeds containing 0.2 per cent or less of tetrachlorvinphos.

TETRACONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of tetraconazole.

TETRACYCLINE in preparations:

a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

b) containing 40 per cent or less of tetracycline when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

TETRAMETHRIN [(R, cis): (R, trans) = 20:80] **except** in pressurised spray packs.

THIABENDAZOLE:

a) for the treatment of animals; or

b) when packed and labelled for use as a fungicide **except** in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thiabendazole.

THIAMETHOXAM in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of thiamethoxam.

THIAZOPYR.

THIFENSULFURON.

THIOBENCARB.

THIODICARB in pelleted preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of thiodicarb.

THIOPHANATE-METHYL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of thiophanate-methyl.

THYME OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thyme oil.

TIOCARBAZIL.

TOLCLOFOS-METHYL.

TOLTRAZURIL.

TOPRAMEZONE

TRALKOXYDIM.

TRENBOLONE in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

TRIADIMEFON in wettable powders containing 25 per cent or less of triadimefon.

TRIADIMENOL.

TRI-ALLATE.

TRIBENURON-METHYL.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, alkali salts of.

1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE **except**:

a) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;

b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;

c) in preparations, other than writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluidsin containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less; or

d) in writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids, in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less labelled with:

i) the word “Trichloroethane” written in letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background; and

ii) the expression:

WARNING – DO NOT DELIBERATELY SNIFF THIS PRODUCT. SNIFFING MIGHT HARM OR KILL YOU;

written in bold face sans serif capital letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background.

TRIDIPHANE.

TRIETAZINE.

TRIFLOXYSTROBIN.

TRIFLUMIZOLE.

TRIFLUMURON.

TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE **except** in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate when labelled with the statements:

Avoid contact with eyes and skin; and

Wash hands after handling.

TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL **except**:

a) when packed in a sealed water-soluble measure pack; or

b) in solid preparations containing 25 per cent or less of trinexapac-ethyl in packs of 50 g or less.

3,6,9-TRIOXAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 3,6,9-trioxaundecanedioic acid, the pH of which is 3.5 or greater.

TRITICONAZOLE.

TROLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when in Schedule 4;or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of trolamine.

TURPENTINE OIL **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of turpentine oil.

VIRGINIAMYCIN in animal feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of virginiamycin for the prevention of laminitis in horses when in a pack of 5 kg or less.

VERNOLATE.

WARFARIN in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of warfarin.

ZINEB.

SCHEDULE 6

ABAMECTIN:

a) in preparations for pesticidal use containing 4 per cent or less of abamectin **except** when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in slow-release plastic matrix ear tags for livestock use containing 1 g or less of abamectin.

ACEPHATE.

ACETAMIPRID **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of acetamiprid.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH_3COOH) **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE excluding its derivatives.

ACIFLUORFEN.

ACINITRAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of acinitrazole.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

ALDRIN.

ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for non-domestic use:

a) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.

ALLETHRIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in insecticidal mats containing 20 per cent or less of allethrin; or

c) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or

b) in other preparations containing 10 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin,

except when included in Schedule 5.

AMICARBAZONE.

AMIDITHION.

AMIDOPROPYL BETAINES **except**:

a) in cosmetic wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of amidopropyl betaines and, if containing more than 5 per cent of amidopropyl betaines when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER;

b) in cosmetic leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of amidopropyl betaines; or

c) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of amidopropyl betaines and, if containing more than 5 per cent of amidopropyl betaines, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and

IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER

2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL in hair dye and eyebrow/eyelash colouring preparations, **except**:

a) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol when applied directly to the hair, or containing 2 per cent or less of 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol after mixing and when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitisation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

b) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products containing 1.5 per cent or less of 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol after mixing for use when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitisation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash or eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5mm in height.

4-AMINO-*m*-CRESOL in hair dyes and eyebrow/eyelash colouring preparations **except**:

a) in hair dye preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of 4-amino-*m*-cresol after mixing for use when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitisation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5mm in height; or

b) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products containing 1.5 per cent or less of 4-amino-*m*-cresol after mixing for use when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitisation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash or eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5mm in height.

2-AMINO-5-ETHYLPHENOL in hair dye preparations **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of 2-amino-5-ethylphenol when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE in hair dyes and eyebrow/eyelash colouring products **except**:

a) in hair dye preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of 4-amino-2-hydroxytoluene after mixing for use when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitisation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5mm in height; or

b) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products containing 1.5 per cent or less of 4-amino-2-hydroxytoluene after mixing for use when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

> WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitisation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash or eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.
>
> written in letters not less than 1.5mm in height.

AMINOCARB in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of aminocarb.

AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE **except** in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of aminoethoxyvinylglycine.

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE.

AMINOPYRALID **except** when included in Schedule 5.

AMITRAZ.

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;

c) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or

d) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ammonia.

AMMONIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE, **except** in cosmetic rinse-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less and if containing more than 5 per cent of ammonium cocoyl isethionate when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

> IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER

AMMONIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

ANILINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of aniline.

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4;

b) antimony chloride in polishes;

c) antimony titanate pigments in paint; or

d) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of antimony calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

ARSENIC:

a) in ant poisons containing 0.4 per cent or less of arsenic;

b) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or

c) in preparations for the treatment of animals **except** thiacetarsamide when included in Schedule 4,

except when separately specified in this Schedule.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

AZACONAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azaconazole.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA (Neem) including its extracts and derivatives **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations for human internal use;

c) debitterised neem seed oil;

d) in preparations for human dermal therapeutic use containing cold pressed neem seed oil, when in a container fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

e) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of cold pressed neem seed oil.

AZAMETHIPHOS.

AZOBENZENE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

BARIUM SALTS **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) barium sulfate; or

c) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of barium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) **except**:

a) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows; or

b) in hair dye preparations containing 1 per cent or less of Basic Orange 31 when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN;

If in eyes wash out immediately with water; and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

BAY OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bay oil.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BENDIOCARB:

a) in wettable powders containing 80 per cent or less of bendiocarb when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 100 g of bendiocarb;

b) in wettable powders containing 20 per cent or less of bendiocarb and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 48 g of bendiocarb and labelled for use as a fly control preparation;

c) in insoluble granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of bendiocarb; or

d) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of bendiocarb,

except when included in Schedule 5.

BENQUINOX.

BENSULIDE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

1,2-BENZENEDIOL.

6-BENZYLADENINE **except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of 6-benzyladenine.

BERYLLIUM.

BETACYFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BETA-CYPERMETHRIN.

BHC (excluding lindane).

BICYCLOPYRONE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BIFENTHRIN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bifenthrin **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of total bifluorides **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BIOALLETHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;

REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;

Avoid contact with eyes;

Avoid contact with skin;

Wear protective gloves when mixing or using; and

Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;

REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;

Avoid contact with eyes;

Avoid contact with skin;

Wear protective gloves when mixing or using; and

Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

BITHIONOL for the treatment of animals.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF_3) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BRODIFACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of brodifacoum.

BROMADIOLONE in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of bromadiolone.

BROMETHALIN in rodent baits containing 0.01 per cent or less of bromethalin.

BROMOFORM **except** when included in Schedule 4.

BROMOPHOS.

BROMOPHOS-ETHYL.

BROMOXYNIL.

BROMUCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BROTIANIDE.

BUNAMIDINE.

BUTACARB.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM **except** when included in Schedule 5.

2-BUTOXYETHANOL and its ACETATES **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

2-BUTOXY-2'-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER.

n-BUTYL ALCOHOL **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;
b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of n-butyl alcohol; or
c) in preparations for cosmetic or therapeutic use other than in spray form.

BUTYRIC ACID in preparations for use as insect lures.

CACODYLIC ACID:

a) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or
b) in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cacodylic acid.

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of cadmium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CADUSAFOS in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated cadusafos.

CAJUPUT OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil; or

f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil.

CALCIFEROL in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of calciferol.

CAMBENDAZOLE.

CAMPHOR **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

b) when enclosed in an inhaler device which prevents ingestion of its contents;

c) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of camphor;

d) in liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor;

e) in essential oils when the camphor is present as a natural component of the oil:

i) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

ii) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-

resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

iii) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

iv) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

f) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oil as such.

CAPTAN.

CARBARYL **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

CARBON DISULFIDE.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in other preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.

CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations for cosmetic use **except** in wash-off preparations containing 1 per cent or less of castor oil, monomaleate.

CHLORALOSE (alpha-CHLORALOSE) when packed and labelled for use as a pesticide.

CHLORDANE.

CHLORFENAPYR in preparations containing 36 per cent or less of chlorfenapyr **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CHLORFENETHOL.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 7 per cent or less of chlorhexidine **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

c) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) when separately specified in these Schedules;

c) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;

d) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

> WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

e) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

f) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORMEQUAT.

CHLOROFORM **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chloroform.

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN.

CHLOROPHACINONE.

(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL (uniconazole-p) **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of (E)-(S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pent-1-en-3-ol.

CHLOROPICRIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chloropicrin.

CHLOROTHALONIL **except** in water-based paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorothalonil.

2-CHLORO-6-(TRICHLOROMETHYL)-PYRIDINE.

CHLORPYRIFOS **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL.

CHLORTHIAMID.

CHROMATES (including dichromates) **except** in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of chromium as the ammonium, barium, calcium, iron, potassium, sodium, strontium or zinc chromate calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CINEOLE **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant

closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cineole;

f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cineole; or

g) in rosemary oil or camphor oil (white).

CINNAMON LEAF OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cinnamon leaf oil.

CLIMBAZOLE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL.

CLOMAZONE.

CLOSANTEL.

CLOTHIANIDIN **except**

a) When included in Schedule 5; or

b) When in gel preparations dispensed in sealed cartridges containing 1 per cent or less of clothianidin.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for the external treatment of animals.

CLOVE OIL **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

COCOYL GLYCINATE in cosmetic preparations **except**:

a) in leave-on preparations containing 5 per cent or less of cocoyl glycinate; or

b) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of cocoyl glycinate and, when containing more than 5 per cent of cocoyl glycinate labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER.

COPPER ACETATE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose;

c) pigments where the solubility of the copper compound(s) in water is 1 gram per litre or less;

d) in feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of copper; or

e) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

COPPER HYDROXIDE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER NITRATE in preparations containing copper chloride for the treatment of footrot in sheep.

COPPER OXIDES **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations for internal use;

c) in marine paints; or

d) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent of less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations for internal use; or

c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMAPHOS:

a) in slow-release plastic matrix ear tags for livestock use containing 6 g or less of coumaphos; or

b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of coumaphos.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 1 per cent or less of coumatetralyl **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2;

b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood; or

c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of phenols and homologues of phenol boiling below 220°C.

CROTOXYPHOS.

CRUFOMATE.

CYANAMIDE.

CYANAZINE.

CYCLANILIDE.

N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM.

CYFLUTHRIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYOMETRINIL.

CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CYPHENOTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CYTHIOATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

2,4-D **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DAZOMET.

DELTAMETHRIN:

a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin, when no organic solvent, other than 10 per cent or less of a glycol, is present;

b) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin;

c) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin;

d) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 11 per cent or less of deltamethrin in a solvent containing 40 per cent or less of acetophenone and 45 per cent or less of liquid hydrocarbons; or

e) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of deltamethrin,

except:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in factory prepared mosquito nets containing 1 per cent or less of deltamethrin; or

c) in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DERQUANTEL.

2,4-DIAMINO-PHENOXYETHANOL in hair dye preparations **except** in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of 2,4-diaminophenoxyethanol when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

WARNING – this product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dying eyelashes and eyebrow; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

Written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

DIAZINON **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DICHLOBENIL.

DICHLOFENTHION.

DICHLOFLUANID.

ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROETHYL ETHER.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

c) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

d) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE.

DICHLOROPHEN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

b) in fabrics other than when:

i) for human therapeutic use; or

ii) as part of a registered pesticidal product.

1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.

2,4-DICHLORPROP (including the R and S enantiomers).

DICHLORVOS in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of dichlorvos **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DICLOFOP-METHYL.

DICYCLANIL **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of dicyclanil.

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM SALTS **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of didecyldimethylammonium salts labelled with the statement:

Avoid contact with eyes.

DIELDRIN.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in paints or paint tinters;

c) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of diethylene glycol; or

d) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER.

DIFENACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of difenacoum.

DIFENZOQUAT.

DIFETHIALONE in rodent baits containing 0.0025 per cent or less of difethialone.

5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE.

DIMETHENAMID-P.

DIMETHIPIN.

DIMETHOATE.

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

4,4-DIMETHYL-1-CYCLOHEXENE-1-PROPANAL **except**:

a) in leave-on cosmetic preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of 4,4-dimethyl-1-cyclohexene-1-propanal;

b) in rinse-off cosmetic preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of 4,4-dimethyl-1-cyclohexene-1-propanal; or

c) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of 4,4-dimethyl-1-cyclohexene-1-propanal.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (excluding dimethyl sulfone):

a) when not for therapeutic use; or

b) for the treatment of animals:

i) when combined with no other therapeutic substance(s);

ii) in liquid preparations containing copper salicylate and 1 per cent or less of methyl salicylate as the only other therapeutic substances; or

iii) in clay poultices containing 2 per cent or less of dimethyl sulfoxide.

DINITROCRESOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DINITROPHENOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DIOXACARB.

DIOXANE.

DIPHACINONE.

DIQUAT in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diquat.

DISULFIRAM **except** when included in Schedule 4.

DISULFOTON in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of disulfoton.

DITHIANON.

DITHIAZANINE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of dithiazanine for the treatment of animals.

DIUREDOSAN.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DODINE.

DORAMECTIN for external use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

DSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of DSMA.

ECONAZOLE for the external treatment of animals.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of emamectin **except** when included in Schedule 5.

EMODEPSIDE for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ENDOSULFAN in aqueous preparations containing 33 per cent or less of microencapsulated endosulfan.

ENDOTHAL in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of endothal.

EPTC.

ESBIOTHRIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ETHEPHON (excluding its salts and derivatives).

ETHER **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHIOFENCARB.

ETHOATE-METHYL.

ETHOPROPHOS in granular formulations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoprophos and 2 per cent of linseed oil.

ETHYL BROMIDE.

2-ETHYLHEXANOIC ACID and its alkyl esters **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less calculated as 2-ethylhexanoic acid.

ETHYL FORMATE when packed and labelled for use as a fumigant.

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN.

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in paints or paint tinters;

c) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of ethylene glycol; or

d) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their ACETATES, **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

ETRIMFOS.

EUCALYPTUS OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eucalyptus oil.

EUGENOL **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

FAMPHUR in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of famphur.

FEBANTEL **except**:

a) in divided preparations containing 1000 mg or less of febantel per dosage unit; or
b) in undivided preparations containing 10 per cent or less of febantel.

FENAMIPHOS in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of fenamiphos.

FENAZAFLOR.

FENBUTATIN OXIDE.

FENCHLORPHOS.

FENITROTHION.

FENOXACRIM in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FENPYROXIMATE.

FENTHION in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of fenthion **except** when included in Schedule 5.

FENVALERATE.

FIPRONIL **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or
b) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLOCOUMAFEN in preparations containing 0.005 per cent or less of flocoumafen.

FLONICAMID.

FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL.

FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL.

FLUAZINAM.

FLUCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FLUENSULFONE.

FLUMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

FLUMIOXAZIN when contained in water soluble bags individually packed in sealed sachets.

FLUORIDES **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations for human use; or

c) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

FLUPROPANATE.

FLUPYRADIFURONE.

FLUQUINCONAZOLE.

FLUSILAZOL.

FLUTRIAFOL **except** in fertilisers containing 0.5 per cent or less of flutriafol.

FLUVALINATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde **except**:

a) for human therapeutic use;

b) in oral hygiene preparations;

c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

d) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the statement:

PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL;

e) in all other cosmetic preparations; or

f) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

FORMOTHION.

FOSPIRATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

FUMAGILLIN.

FURFURAL **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of furfural.

GLUTARAL **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5; or

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaral when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and
Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLLATE in hair waving preparations **except** when labelled with directions for use that include the statement:

Wear protective gloves when using. Keep out of eyes.

GLYCOLIC ACID (including its salts and esters) in cosmetic products or when packed and labelled for use as an agricultural chemical **except**:

a) in cosmetic preparations for salon use only, when labelled in accordance with requirements under applicable jurisdictional Work Health and Safety laws, as amended from time to time;

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glycolic acid; or

c) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of glycolic acid with a pH of 3.5 or greater.

GUANIDINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of guanidine.

GUAZATINE.

HALOXON.

HALOXYFOP.

HEPTACHLOR.

HEXACHLOROPHENE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

HEXAZINONE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HEXYLOXYETHANOL **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hexyloxyethanol.

HYDRAMETHYLNON **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HYDRAZINE.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl).

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in hair dye preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide; or

c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROQUINONE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H_2SiF_6) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

IMIDACLOPRID **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIDOCARB.

IMINOCTADINE TRIALBESILATE.

IMIPROTHRIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.

INDAZIFLAM.

INDOXACARB (includes the R and S enantiomers) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

IODINE (excluding its salts, derivatives and iodophors) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

IODOPHORS **except** in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (Iodocarb) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in aqueous preparations not for cosmetic use containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate (Iodocarb); or

c) in cosmetic preparations (other than aerosolised preparations) containing 0.1 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IOXYNIL.

IPCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient) for the treatment of animals **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

c) in animal feeds or feed premixes.

ISOCONAZOLE for the external treatment of animals.

ISOCYANATES, free organic, boiling below 300° C, **except** in:

a) viscous polyurethane adhesives; or

b) viscous polyurethane sealants;

containing not more than 0.7 per cent of free organic isocyanates boiling below 300°C.

ISOEUGENOL **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN:

a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin; or

b) in other preparations containing 1.6 per cent or less of lambda-cyhalothrin

except when included in Schedule 5

LASALOCID **except** in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (excluding their salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) in leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids;

b) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids and, if containing more than 5 per cent of laureth carboxylic acids, when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; or

c) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids and, if containing more than 5 per cent of laureth carboxylic acids, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and
IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER.

LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE.

LAURYL SULFATE SALTS (excluding their derivatives) **except**:

a) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of lauryl sulfates and, if containing more than 5 per cent of lauryl sulfates, when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER;

b) in leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of lauryl sulfates;

c) in toothpaste and oral hygiene preparations containing 5 per cent or less of lauryl sulfates;

d) in other preparations for animal use containing 2 per cent or less of lauryl sulfates; or

e) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of lauryl sulfates and, if containing more than 5 per cent of lauryl sulfates, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and

IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER.

LEAD COMPOUNDS **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

b) in paints, tinters, inks or ink additives;

c) in preparations for cosmetic use containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead;

d) in pencil cores, finger colours, showcard colours, pastels, crayons, poster paints/colours or coloured chalks containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead; or

e) in ceramic glazes when labelled with the warning statement:

CAUTION – Harmful if swallowed. Do not use on surfaces which contact food or drink.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL (manuka oil) **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings;

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of Leptospermum scoparium oil.

LEVAMISOLE for the treatment of animals **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LINDANE **except** when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5.

MAFENIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental fish only.

MALATHION **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) for human therapeutic use; or

c) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MCPA **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP-P.

MEFLUIDIDE.

MELALEUCA OIL (tea tree oil) **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of melaleuca oil.

MELENGESTROL ACETATE when used as an animal feed additive.

MENAZON.

MERCAPTAMINE for cosmetic use **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of mercaptamine.

MERCAPTOACETIC ACID and its salts, but excluding its derivatives, in cosmetic preparations **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of mercaptoacetic acid or its salts (as mercapturic acid).

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL in preparations for use as insect lures.

MERCURIC OXIDE for the treatment of animals, in preparations for ocular use.

MERCUROCHROME for the treatment of animals, in preparations for topical use.

METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION PRODUCT for the treatment of animals.

METALAXYL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METALDEHYDE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METHACRIFOS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of methacrifos.

METHAM.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of methiocarb **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METHOMYL in fly-baits containing 1 per cent or less of methomyl and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent.

2-METHOXY-5-NITROPHENOL.

METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE in leave-on cosmetic products or therapeutic goods intended for leave-on topical application, **except** in preparations containing 0.0015 per cent or less of methylchloroisothiazolinone and methylisothiazolinone in total.

METHYLCYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl when fitted with a child-resistant closure.

METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE **except** in preparations intended to be in contact with the skin, including cosmetic use.

METHYLENE BISTHIOCYANATE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methylene bisthiocyanate.

METHYLEUGENOL **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyleugenol.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE OXIME **except**:

a) in viscous silicone adhesives or viscous silicone sealants containing 2.5 per cent or less of methyl ethyl ketone oxime; or

b) in other preparations conting 1 per cent or less of methyl ethyl ketone oxime.

METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE.

METHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) **except**:

a) for cosmetic use; or

b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

METHYL NEODECANAMIDE **except** in liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methyl neodecanamide.

METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE in leave-on cosmetic products or therapeutic goods intended for leave-on topical application, **except** in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of methylisothiazolinone.

METHYLNORBORNYLPYRIDINE.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.

METOFLUTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METOSULAM.

METRAFENONE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METRIBUZIN.

MICONAZOLE for the external treatment of animals.

MILBEMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MOMFLUOROTHRIN.

MONENSIN:

a) in animal feed premixes containing 12.5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances; or

b) in stockfeed supplements, blocks or licks containing 0.75 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MONOETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of monoethanolamine.

MORANTEL **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN for external use:

a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin when packed in single dose tubes for the treatment of cats and dogs; or

b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin for the treatment of animals,

except when included in Schedule 5.

MSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of MSMA.

NALED **except** when included in Schedule 5.

NAPHTHALENE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in liquid hydrocarbons as an impurity.

NAPHTHALOPHOS in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of naphthalophos.

NARASIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of narasin.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 5.

NICKEL SULFATE.

NICOTINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of nicotine when labelled and packed for the treatment of animals.

NIMIDANE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nimidane.

NITENPYRAM **except** in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of nitenpyram.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO_3).

NITROBENZENE **except**:

a) in solid or semi-solid polishes;

b) in soaps containing 1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene; or

c) in other preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene.

NITROPHENOLS, ortho, meta and para, **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NITROPRUSSIDES in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of nitroprussides **except** when included in Schedule 4.

NITROXYNIL.

NONOXINOL 9 **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and
Avoid contact with eyes;

c) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or

d) in preparations for human use.

1-OCTEN-3-OL **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 1-octen-3-ol.

OCTHILINONE **except** in paints, jointing compounds and sealants containing 1 per cent or less of octhilinone calculated on the non-volatile content.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OLAQUINDOX **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of olaquindox.

N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

OMETHOATE in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of omethoate **except** when included in Schedule 5.

OXADIAZON.

OXALIC ACID **except**

a) in dental care preparations, including mouthwashes, containing 3 per cent or less of soluble salts of oxalic acid; or

b) its insoluble salts.

OXYCLOZANIDE.

PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS STRAIN 251.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde **except**:

a) for human therapeutic use;

b) in oral hygiene preparations;

c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

d) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the statement:

PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL;

e) in all other cosmetic preparations; or

f) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PARATHION-METHYL in aqueous preparations containing 45 per cent or less of microencapsulated parathion-methyl.

PARBENDAZOLE.

PEBULATE.

PENNYROYAL OIL **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d-pulegone.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of pentachlorophenol.

PERACETIC ACID **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PERFLUIDONE.

PERMANGANATES **except** potassium permanganate in aqueous solutions containing 1 per cent or less of potassium permanganate.

PERMETHRIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin; or

c) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

2-PHENOXYETHANOL **except**:

a) in cosmetic preparations containing 1 per cent or less of 2-phenoxyethanol; or

b) in other preparations containing 15 per cent or less of 2-phenoxyethanol.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

b) when included in Schedule 5; or

c) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENOTHIAZINE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phenothiazine.

†PHENYLENEDIAMINES including alkylated, arylated and nitro derivatives not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

a) in preparations packed and labelled for photographic purposes;

b) in preparations packed and labelled for testing water **except** tablets containing 10 mg or less of diethyl-para-phenylenediamine or dimethyl-para-phenylenediamine in opaque strip packaging provided the directions for use include the statement, “Do not discard testing solutions into the pool”;

c) in hair dye preparations **except** when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

d) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may

cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

PHOSALONE.

PHOSMET.

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;
b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H_3PO_4);
c) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or
d) in professional dental kits.

PHOXIM.

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PINDONE.

PINE OILs when packed and labelled as a herbicide **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PINOXADEN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PIPEROPHOS.

PIRIMICARB **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL.

PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL.

POLIHEXANIDE **except**:

a) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of polihexanide; or
b) when packed and labelled for therapeutic use.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or
b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE **except** in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of potassium azeloyl diglycinate.

POTASSIUM BROMATE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium bromate.

POTASSIUM CYANATE.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less; or

c) in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, for domestic use.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of potassium nitrite **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an "in-use" aqueous solution is 2.5 or more, but not more than 11.5; or

c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 2.5 or more; or

ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 2.5 or more.

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROCHLORAZ.

PROFENOFOS.

PROMACYL.

PROPACHLOR.

PROPARGITE.

PROPETAMPHOS.

PROPICONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PROPINEB.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or

c) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR **except** when included in Schedule 5.

n-PROPYL ALCOHOL **except:**

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of n-propyl alcohol; or

c) in preparations for cosmetic or therapeutic use other than in spray form.

PROQUINAZID.

PROSULFOCARB.

PROSULFURON.

PROTHIOFOS.

d-PULEGONE **except** in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d- pulegone.

PYRACLOFOS.

PYRAZOPHOS.

PYRIDABEN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PYRIDALYL.

PYRIDATE.

PYRIPROLE.

PYRITHIONE COPPER.

PYRITHIONE ZINC **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

b) for human use in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

c) in semi-solid hair preparations for animal use;

d) in shampoos for animal use containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when labelled with the statements “Keep out of eyes” and “If in eyes rinse well with water”;

e) when immobilised in solid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc; or

f) in paints, jointing materials or sealants containing 0.1 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content.

PYRIOFENONE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PYROXASULFONE.

PYROXSULAM.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

b) when included in Schedule 5;

c) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

d) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUIZALOFOP ETHYL.

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

QUIZALOFOP-P-TEFURYL.

RESMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ROTENONE **except** in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of rotenone.

SAFROLE **except**:

a) for internal use; or

b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SAGE OIL (Dalmatian) **except**:

a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

SALINOMYCIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SAROLANER **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SASSAFRAS OIL **except**:

a) for internal use; or

b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SELENIUM:

a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium when packed and labelled:

   i) for the blueing of gun barrels;

   ii) for photographic purposes; or

   iii) for the colouring of lead or lead alloys;

b) in coated granules containing 1 per cent or less of selenium for application to pasture **except** in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium; or

c) for the treatment of animals:

   i) in a drench, injection, paste, stocklick, vaccine or horse feed supplement containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

   ii) in animal feed premixes containing 2 per cent or less of selenium for the preparation of feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium;

   iii) in controlled release bolus preparations containing 25 mg or less of selenium with a release rate not greater than 0.25 mg/day; or

   iv) as barium selenate in preparations for injection containing 5 per cent or less of selenium.

SEMDURAMICIN in animal feed premixes for coccidiosis prevention containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SILICOFLUORIDES **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SILVER NITRATE **except**:

a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SINBIOALLETHRIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM ALUMINATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) in solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

b) in liquid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less.

SODIUM BROMATE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium bromate.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5;

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:

i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less; or

c) liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, for domestic use.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of sodium nitrite **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM PERSULFATE:

a) in hair preparations; or

b) in products for the treatment of water for swimming pools and spas.

SODIUM SULFIDE in preparations for use as insect lures.

SPIROTETRAMAT.

SPIROXAMINE.

SULCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFLURAMID.

SULFOXAFLOR **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

a) in fire extinguishers; or

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4).

SULFURYL FLUORIDE.

SULPROFOS.

2,4,5-T.

N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE and TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES.

TAR ACIDS distilling within the range 230-290°C inclusive.

TCMTB (2-[thiocyanomethylthio]benzothiazole).

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TEBUFENPYRAD.

TEBUTHIURON.

TEMEPHOS **except** when in Schedule 5.

TERBUTHYLAZINE **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of terbuthylazine.

TERPENES, CHLORINATED.

TESTOSTERONE in implant preparations for use in animals.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

b) in preparations containing 6 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene when absorbed into an inert solid; or

c) in preparations for the treatment of animals.

TETRACONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TETRADIFON.

2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE in amitraz formulations containing 2 per cent or less of 2,2',6,6'-tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide.

TETRAMISOLE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

THIACLOPRID.

THIAMETHOXAM **except** when included in Schedule 5.

THIAZAFLURON.

THIODICARB **except** when included in Schedule 5.

THIOMETON.

THIOPHANATE-METHYL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

THIOUREA AND ALKYL THIOUREAS **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

b) for therapeutic use.

THIRAM **except** in paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of thiram.

THUJONE **except** in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

THYMOL when packed and labelled for the control of Varroa mites in bee hives.

TOLUENE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of toluene or toluene and xylene.

TOLUENEDIAMINE not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

a) in hair dye preparations **except** when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

b) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

c) in nail polish preparations containing 2,5-toluenediamine **except** when labelled 'avoid contact with skin'

TOLYLFLUANID.

TRANSFLUTHRIN **except**:

a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of transfluthrin; or

b) in a cartridge for vaporiser use containing 600 mg or less of transfluthrin per cartridge.

TRIADIMEFON **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in fertilisers containing 5 g/kg or less of triadimefon.

TRICHLORFON **except** metrifonate included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

b) in human dermal preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROPHENOL.

TRICLABENDAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of triclabendazole.

TRICLOPYR.

TRICLOSAN in cosmetic preparations for human use containing more than 0.3 per cent of triclosan.

TRIDEMORPH.

TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE.

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) **except**:

(a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of trinitrophenol.

TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of trisodium nitrilotriacetate.

VAMIDOTHION.

WARFARIN **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

XYLENE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of xylene or xylene and toluene.

ZERANOL in ear implants for use as a growth promotant in steer cattle.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of zeta-cypermethrin.

ZINC BORATE (excluding its derivatives) for use as an agricultural chemical.

ZINC CHLORIDE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2; or

b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.

ZINC para-PHENOLSULFONATE **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc para-phenolsulfonate.

ZINC LACTATE in toothpaste **except** in toothpaste preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of zinc lactate and labelled with the statement :

Not recommended for children under twelve years of age.

ZINC SULFATE **except**:

a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 4; or

b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc sulfate.

ZIRAM in granular preparations.

SCHEDULE 7

ABAMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

ACIBENZOLAR-S-METHYL.

ACRIFLAVINIUM CHLORIDE for veterinary use **except** when in Schedule 5.

ACROLEIN.

ACRYLONITRILE.

ALACHLOR.

ALDICARB.

ALDOXYCARB.

ALLYL ALCOHOL.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

AMINOACRINE for veterinary use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

AMINOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 6.

4-AMINOPROPIOPHENONE.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

AMITON.

ARPRINOCID.

ARSENIC **except**:

a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
b) when included in Schedule 4 or 6;
c) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;
d) as 10,10'-oxydiphenoxarsine in silicone rubber mastic containing 120 mg/kg or less of arsenic;
e) as 10,10'-oxydiphenoxarsine contained in polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane extruded and moulded articles containing 160 mg/kg or less of arsenic other than when included in articles:
    i) in contact with food stuffs, animal feeds or potable water;
    ii) of clothing and footwear in contact with the skin;
    iii) used as infant wear; or
    iv) intended for use as packaging materials;
f) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic; or

g) in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of arsenic calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

AZAFENIDIN.

AZINPHOS-ETHYL.

AZINPHOS-METHYL.

AZOCYCLOTIN.

AZO DYES that are derivatives by diazotisation of any of the following substances:

p-aminoazobenzene (CAS No. 60-09-3)

o-aminoazotoluene (CAS No. 97-56-3)

o-anisidine (CAS No. 90-04-0)

p-chloroaniline (CAS No. 106-47-8)

4-chloro-o-toluidine (CAS No. 95-69-2)

6-methoxy-m-toluidine (p-cresidine) (CAS No. 120-71-8)

2-naphthylamine (CAS No. 91-59-8)

5-nitro-o-toluidine (CAS No. 99-55-8)

2,4-toluenediamine (CAS No. 95-80-7)

o-toluidine (CAS No. 95-53-4)

2,4,5-trimethylaniline (CAS No. 137-17-7)

BENDIOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BENOMYL **except** in paints containing 0.5 per cent or less of benomyl.

BENZENE (excluding its derivatives) **except**:

a) preparations containing 15 mL/L or less of benzene; or

b) petrol containing 50 mL/L or less of benzene.

BENZIDINE-BASED AZO DYES being:

2,2'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis[N-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxobutanamide] (CAS No. 94249-03-3)

Acid Red 85 (Acid Fast Red A)

1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-8-[[4'-[[4-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]oxy]phenyl]azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-, disodium salt (CAS No. 3567-65-5)

C.I Acid Black 29
(CAS No. 12217-14-0)

C.I. Direct Orange 1
(CAS No. 54579-28-1)

Direct Black 38

2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3-[[4'-[(2,4-diaminophenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-, disodium salt
(CAS No. 1937-37-7)

Direct Blue 2

2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-amino-3-[[4'-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-4-hydroxy-, trisodium salt
(CAS No. 2429-73-4)

Direct Blue 6

2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy-, tetrasodium salt
(CAS No. 2602-46-2)

Direct Brown 2

5-[[4'-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-2-hydroxy- benzoic acid disodium salt
(CAS No. 2429-82-5)

Direct Brown 95

Cuprate(2-), [5-[[4'-[[2,6-dihydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-sulfophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-2-hydroxybenzoato(4-)]-, disodium salt
(CAS No. 16071-86-6)

Direct Green 1

2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[[4'-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-6-(phenylazo)-, disodium salt
(CAS No. 3626-28-6)

Direct Green 6

2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-6-[[4'-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-, disodium salt
(CAS No. 4335-09-5)

Direct Red 28 (Congo Red)

1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis[4-amino-, disodium salt
(CAS No. 573-58-0)

Direct Red 37

1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 8-[[4'-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-7-hydroxy-, disodium salt
(CAS No. 3530-19-6)

BENZIDINE-CONGENER (3,3'-disubstituted) AZO DYES.

BETACYFLUTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BIFENTHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BRODIFACOUM **except** when included in Schedule 6.

BROMADIOLONE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

BROMETHALIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

BROMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

BRUCINE **except** in alcohol containing 0.02 per cent or less of brucine as a denaturant.

CACODYLIC ACID **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or
b) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic.

CADUSAFOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CAPTAFOL.

CARBADOX.

CARBENDAZIM **except** in paints, jointing compounds and sealants containing 0.1 per cent or less of carbendazim.

CARBOFURAN.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE **except** in chlorinated rubber based paint containing 1 per cent or less of carbon tetrachloride.

CARBONYL SULFIDE when packed and labelled for use as a fumigant.

CARBOPHENOTHION.

CARBOSULFAN.

CHLORDECONE.

CHLORDIMEFORM.

CHLORFENAPYR **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

CHLORFENVINPHOS.

CHLORINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CHLORHEXIDINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;
b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or
c) in solid preparations.

CHLOROMETHIURON.

5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE.

4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.

CHLOROPICRIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORTHIOPHOS.

COLECALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide.

COUMAPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

COUMATETRALYL **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

CREOSOTE derived from coal.

CREOSOTE derived from beechwood.

CYANIDES, metallic **except**:

a) ferricyanides;
b) ferrocyanides; or
c) when separately specified in these Schedules.

CYANOGEN.

CYHALOTHRIN (aRS,1R,cis,Z):(aRS,1S,cis,Z) = 50:50.

CYHEXATIN.

DELTAMETHRIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or
b) in factory prepared mosquito nets containing 1 per cent or less of deltamethrin; or
c) in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMETON.

DEMETON-O-METHYL.

DEMETON-S-METHYL.

DIALIFOS.

4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE (Methylene dianiline).

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE.

1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE **except** in biocidal preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of 1,3-dichloropropene.

DICHLORVOS **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

DICROTOPHOS.

DIFENACOUM **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DIFETHIALONE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DIMEFOX.

4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE (N,N-dimethyl-4-[phenylazo]-benzenamine).

DIMETHYL SULFATE.

DIMETILAN.

DINITROCRESOLS **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

DINITROPHENOLS **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

DINOCAP.

DINOSEB.

DIQUAT **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DISULFOTON **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DORAMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

DSMA **except** when included in Schedule 6.

EMAMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

ENDOSULFAN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ENDOTHAL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ENDRIN.

EPICHLOROHYDRIN.

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR **except** in preparations for human therapeutic use.

EPRINOMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ETACONAZOLE.

ETHION.

ETHOPROPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

2-ETHOXYETHANOL and its acetates **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of 2-ethoxyethanol.

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE.

ETHYLENE OXIDE.

FAMPHUR **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FENAMIPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FENOXACRIM **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or
b) in treated carpets.

FENSULFOTHION.

FENTHION **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

FENTHION-ETHYL.

FLOCOUMAFEN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FLUCOFURON **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or
b) in treated carpets.

FLUCYTHRINATE.

FLUMIOXAZIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FLUOROACETAMIDE.

FLUOROACETIC ACID.

FOLPET.

FORMETANATE.

FOSTHIAZATE.

FURATHIOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 5.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HALOFUGINONE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS.

HCB.

HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC (including aromatic extract oils), any fraction of which boils above 350°C **except**:

a) when in solid polymers;

b) when containing 1 per cent or less of total polycyclic aromatic compounds as measured by IP 346; or

c) when having a Mutagenicity Index of zero as measured by ASTM E1687-95.

HYDROCYANIC ACID **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 4; or

b) its salts and derivatives other than cyanides separately specified in this Schedule.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

IODOMETHANE.

ISOCARBOPHOS.

ISOFENPHOS.

ISOPROTURON.

IVERMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

LEPTOPHOS.

LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE **except** in sealed bait stations containing 1 per cent or less of lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate.

MADURAMICIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5; or

b) in animal feeds containing 5 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MALACHITE GREEN for veterinary use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MAZIDOX.

MECARBAM.

2-METHOXYETHANOL and its acetates **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or les of 2-methoxyethanol.

MERCURIC CHLORIDE when prepared for use for agricultural, industrial, pastoral or horticultural purposes.

MERCURY **except**:

a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

b) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 6;

c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury in organic form as a preservative;

d) mercury (metallic) in scientific instruments;

e) dental amalgams; or

f) in a sealed device, for therapeutic use, which prevents access to the mercury.

METHACRIFOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

METHAMIDOPHOS.

METHAPYRILENE.

METHAZOLE.

METHIDATHION.

METHIOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

METHOMYL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC ACETATE.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE.

METHYL BROMIDE.

METHYLCYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6;

b) when used in laboratory analysis; or

c) when packed for industrial use in containers with a nominal capacity of 100 L or more.

4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA).

METHYLENE BLUE for veterinary use **except** when included in Schedules 4 or 5.

MEVINPHOS.

MIPAFOX.

MIREX.

MOLINATE.

MONOCROTOPHOS.

MOXIDECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6.

MSMA **except** when included in Schedule 6.

NAPHTHALOPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

NICOTINE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6;
b) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or
c) in tobacco prepared and packed for smoking.

NIMIDANE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

NITROFEN.

NITROPRUSSIDES **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

2-NITROTOLUENE.

OMETHOATE **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

OXAMYL.

OXYDEMETON METHYL.

PARAQUAT.

PARATHION.

PARATHION-METHYL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE **except** in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury as a preservative.

PHORATE.

PHOSFOLAN.

PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC.

PHOSPHINE.

PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW (excluding its salts and derivatives).

POTASSIUM NITRITE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

PROCYMIDONE.

PROPYLENE OXIDE.

PYRINURON.

QUININE for veterinary use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SAFLUFENACIL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SCHRADAN.

SELENIUM **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6;

b) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;

c) in preparations for therapeutic use other than:

i) drench concentrates containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium; or

ii) pour-on preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

d) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of selenium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter; or

e) in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SEMDURAMICIN **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or

b) in animal feeds containing 25 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SODIUM NITRITE **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 2, 5 or 6;

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

STRYCHNINE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

SULCOFURON **except**:

a) when included in Schedule 6; or

b) in treated carpets.

SULFENTRAZONE.

SULFOTEP.

TEFLUTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TEPP.

TERBUFOS.

TETRACHLOROETHANE.

2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

THALLIUM.

THIOFANOX.

TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, being dialkyl, trialkyl and triphenyl tin compounds where the alkyl group is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl **except**:

a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

b) in plastics;

c) in semi-solid sealants, adhesives or elastomers containing 1 per cent or less of the dialkyl, trialkyl or triphenyl tin component; or

d) in paint containing 1 per cent or less of such compounds calculated as tin in the non-volatile content of the paint.

ortho-TOLIDINE **except** in solid-state diagnostic therapeutic reagents.

TRIAMIPHOS.

TRIAZBUTIL.

TRIBUFOS (S,S,S-tributylphosphorotrithioate).

VINCLOZOLIN.

VINYL CHLORIDE.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ZIRAM **except** when included in Schedule 6.

SCHEDULE 8

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE.

ACETYLMETHADOL.

ACETYLMORPHINES.

ALFENTANIL.

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL.

ALPHAPRODINE.

ALPRAZOLAM.

AMFETAMINE.

AMYLOBARBITAL **except** when included in Schedule 4.

ANILERIDINE.

BENZYLMORPHINE.

BEZITRAMIDE.

BUPRENORPHINE.

BUTOBARBITONE.

BUTORPHANOL.

CARFENTANYL.

COCAINE.

CODEINE **except** when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

CODEINE-N-OXIDE.

CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW (the material arising when poppy straw has entered into a process for concentration of its alkaloids).

4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (Pethidine intermediate A).

CYCLOBARBITONE.

DEXAMFETAMINE.

DEXTROMORAMIDE.

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

DIFENOXIN **except** when included in Schedule 4.

DIHYDROCODEINE **except** when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

DIHYDROMORPHINE.

DIPHENOXYLATE **except** when included in Schedule 3 or 4.

DIPIPANONE.

DRONABINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol) when prepared and packed for therapeutic use.

DROTEBANOL.

ETHYLAMFETAMINE.

ETHYLMORPHINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

FENTANYL.

FLUNITRAZEPAM.

HYDROCODONE.

HYDROMORPHINOL.

HYDROMORPHONE.

KETAMINE.

LEVAMFETAMINE.

LEVOMETHAMFETAMINE.

LEVOMORAMIDE.

LEVORPHANOL (excluding its stereoisomers).

LISDEXAMFETAMINE.

METHADONE.

METHYLAMFETAMINE.

METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE.

METHYLPHENIDATE.

1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (Pethidine intermediate C).

MORPHINE.

MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE.

MORPHINE-N-OXIDE.

NABILONE.

NABIXIMOLS (botanical extract of Cannabis sativa which includes the following cannabinoids: tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, cannabinol, cannabigerol, cannabichromene, cannabidiolic acid, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, tetrahydrocannabivarol, and cannabidivarol, where tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol (in approximately equal proportions) comprise not less than 90 per cent of the total cannabinoid content) in a buccal spray for human therapeutic use.

NORCODEINE.

NORMETHADONE.

OPIUM **except** the alkaloids noscapine in Schedule 2 and papaverine when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

OXYCODONE.

OXYMORPHONE.

PENTAZOCINE.

PENTOBARBITAL **except** when included in Schedule 4.

PETHIDINE.

PHENDIMETRAZINE.

PHENMETRAZINE.

PHENOPERIDINE.

4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (Pethidine intermediate B).

PHOLCODINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

PIRITRAMIDE.

PROPIRAM.

QUINALBARBITONE.

RACEMORAMIDE.

REMIFENTANIL.

SECBUTOBARBITONE.

SODIUM OXYBATE for human therapeutic use.

SUFENTANIL.

TAPENTADOL.

THEBACON.

THEBAINE.

TILIDINE.

SCHEDULE 9

ACETORPHINE.

ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALKOXYAMFETAMINES and substituted alkoxyamfetamines **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES and substituted alkoxyphenylethylamines **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKYLTHIOAMFETAMINES and substituted alkylthioamfetamines **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALLYLPRODINE.

ALPHAMEPRODINE.

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

ALPHAMETHADOL.

2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE *(STP or DOM).

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN and substituted 5-(2-aminopropyl)indans **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZETHIDINE.

BENZOYLINDOLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZYLPIPERAZINE *(BZP).

BETACETYLMETHADOL.

BETA-HYDROXYFENTANYL.

BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFENTANYL.

BETAMEPRODINE.

BETAMETHADOL.

BETAPRODINE.

1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B;4,5-B]DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPANE *(Bromo-Dragonfly).

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(BDMPEA).

BUFOTENINE.

CANNABIS **except**:

a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

b) processed hemp fibre containing 0.1 per cent or less of tetrahydrocannabinol and products manufactured from such fibre.

CATHINONE.

CLONITAZENE.

COCA LEAF.

CODOXIME.

4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4'-DIPHENYLBUTANE.

CYCLOHEXYLPHENOLS **except**

a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of cyclohexylphenols.

DESOMORPHINE.

DIAMPROMIDE.

DIBENZOPYRANS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

3,4-DICHLORO-N-{[1- (DIMETHYLAMINO)CYCLOHEXYL]METHYL}BENZAMIDE *(AH-7921).

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DET).

DIMENOXADOL.

DIMEPHEPTANOL.

2,5-DIMETHOXYAMFETAMINE *(DMA).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMFETAMINE *(DOB).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMFETAMINE *(DOET).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-2).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-I).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-7).

3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE *(PSILOCINE or PSILOTSIN).

3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9- TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(DMHP).

N, α -DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE *(MDMA).

N,N-DIMETHYLAMFETAMINE (Dimetamfetamine).

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DMT).

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE.

ECGONINE.

N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE *(N-ETHYL MDA).

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

ETICYCLIDINE *(PCE).

ETONITAZENE.

ETORPHINE.

ETOXERIDINE.

FENETYLLINE.

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMFETAMINE.

FLUBROMAZOLAM

1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE *(AM-694).

FURETHIDINE.

HARMALA ALKALOIDS **except** in herbs, or preparations, for therapeutic use:

a) containing 0.1 per cent or less of harmala alkaloids; or

b) in divided preparations containing 2 mg or less of harmala alkaloids per recommended daily dose.

HEROIN.

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(PARAHEXYL).

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID and its salts **except** for sodium oxybate when in Schedule 8. *(GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)).

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL *(Cannabicyclohexanol or CP 47,497 C8 homologue).

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL *(CP 47,497).

HYDROXYPETHIDINE.

ISOMETHADONE.

KETOBEMIDONE.

LEVOMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN.

LYSERGIC ACID.

LYSERGIDE.

MECLOQUALONE.

METAZOCINE.

METHAQUALONE.

METHCATHINONE.

5-METHOXY- α –METHYLTRYPTAMINE *(5-MeO-AMT).

5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMFETAMINE *(MMDA).

4-METHOXY- α –METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(PMA).

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE *(JWH-250).

METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9S, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE *(SALVINORIN A).

4-METHYLAMINOREX.

METHYLDESORPHINE.

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMFETAMINE *(MDA).

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE *(MDPV).

3-METHYLFENTANYL.

4-METHYLMETHCATHINONE *(MEPHEDRONE).

N- α -[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE *(N-HYDROXY MDA).

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE *(MBDB).

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (Moramide intermediate).

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE *(MPPP).

4-METHYLTHIOAMFETAMINE.

3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

METOPON.

MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA.

MITRAGYNINE.

MORPHERIDINE.

(1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE *(JWH-200).

MUSCIMOL.

MYROPHINE.

NAPHTHOYLINDOLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDOLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHOYLPYRROLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDENES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE *(JWH-073).

NICOCODINE.

NICODICODINE.

NICOMORPHINE.

NORACYMETHADOL.

NORLEVORPHANOL.

NORMORPHINE.

NORPIPANONE.

PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL.

1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE. *(JWH-122).

1-PENTYL-3-(1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE *(JWH-018).

PHENADOXONE.

PHENAMPROMIDE.

PHENAZOCINE.

PHENCYCLIDINE *(PCP).

N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE.

PHENOMORPHAN.

PHENYLACETYLINDOLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE *(PEPAP).

PIMINODINE.

PROHEPTAZINE.

PROPERIDINE.

PSILOCYBINE.

RACEMETHORPHAN.

RACEMORPHAN.

ROLICYCLIDINE *(PHP or PCPY).

SALVIA DIVINORUM.

SYNTHETIC CANNABINOMIMETICS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

TENOCYCLIDINE *(TCP).

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS and their alkyl homologues **except**:

a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
b) when included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8;
c) in hemp seed oil, containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols when labelled with a warning statement:
    i) Not for internal use; or
    ii) Not to be taken; or
d) in products for purposes other than internal human use containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols.

THIOFENTANYL.

1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE *(TFMPP).

TRIMEPERIDINE.

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY- α –METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(TMA).

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (mescaline) and other substances structurally derived from methoxy-phenylethylamine **except**:

a) methoxyphenamine; or

b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE.

SCHEDULE 10

SUBSTANCES OF SUCH DANGER TO HEALTH AS TO WARRANT PROHIBITION OF SALE, SUPPLY AND USE

ABRUS PRECATORIUS (Jequirity) seed or root for therapeutic use.

ACORUS CALAMUS (calamus) for human therapeutic use.

ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for domestic use:

a) in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5;

b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

c) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA for therapeutic use.

AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and its derivatives for human therapeutic use**.**

AMYGDALIN for therapeutic use.

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIA spp. for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIC ACID(S) for human therapeutic use.

ASARUM spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA (neem) including its extracts and derivatives, in preparations for human internal use **except** 'debitterised neem seed oil'

BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows.

1,2-BENZENEDIAMINE in preparations for cosmetic use and skin colouration (including tattooing).

1,3-BENZENEDIAMINE in preparations for cosmetic use and skin colouration (including tattooing).

BITHIONOL for human therapeutic use.

BORAGO OFFICINALIS (Borage) for therapeutic use **except** the fixed oil derived from the seeds of Borago officinalis.

BRAGANTIA spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

BUCLOSAMIDE for therapeutic use.

BUNIODYL SODIUM for therapeutic use.

1,4-BUTANEDIOL (excluding its derivatives) in non-polymerised form in preparations for domestic use.

CACALIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in teeth whitening preparations containing more than 18 per cent of carbamide peroxide **except** in preparations manufactured for, and supplied solely by, registered dental practitioners as part of their dental practice.

CINCHOPHEN and its derivatives for therapeutic use.

CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of oxyquinoline for human internal use **except** or when being used solely for experimental purposes in humans and where such use:

a) is in accordance with:
   i) an approval granted under paragraph 19(1)(b) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989, including any conditions specified in the notice of approval; and
   ii) any conditions specified in the Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990 for the purposes of subsection 19(1A) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; and
   iii) any conditions specified in the Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990 for the purposes of subsection 19(4A) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or
b) is in accordance with the requirements of item 3 of Schedule 5A to the Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990.

COAL TAR for cosmetic use other than in therapeutic goods.

CONIUM MACULATUM (coniine) for therapeutic use.

COTARNINE for therapeutic use.

CROTALARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CROTON TIGLIUM for therapeutic use.

CYNOGLOSSUM spp. for therapeutic use.

DIBUTYLPHTHALATE for cosmetic use.

DICOPHANE (DDT) for therapeutic use.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL for use in toothpastes or mouthwashes **except** in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER for cosmetic use.

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE for cosmetic use.

DIETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens, personal insect repellents or body lotion preparations for human use **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of diethylphthalate.

5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE for cosmetic use in preparations containing more than 2 per cent of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline.

DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) for human internal use.

DIISOBUTYL PHTHALATE for cosmetic use.

1,3-DIMETHYLAMYLAMINE (DMAA).

1-(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-2-METHOXY-4-METHYL-3,5-DINITROBENZENE (musk ambrette)

DIMETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens, personal insect repellents or body lotion preparations for human use **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of dimethylphthalate.

DI(METHYLOXYETHYL) PHTHALATE for cosmetic use.

DULCIN for therapeutic use.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL for use in toothpastes or mouthwashes **except** in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLHEXANEDIOL for human use.

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM (Hemp Agrimony) for therapeutic use.

FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM for therapeutic use.

FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):

a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;

b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or

d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

GAMMA BUTYROLACTONE (excluding its derivatives) in non-polymerised form in preparations for domestic and cosmetic use.

HELIOTROPIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in teeth whitening preparations containing more than 6 per cent (20 volume) of hydrogen peroxide **except** in preparations manufactured for, and supplied solely by, registered dental practitioners as part of their dental practice.

JUNIPERUS SABINE [savin(e)] for therapeutic use.

LEAD COMPOUNDS in paints, tinters, inks or ink additives **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint, tinter, ink or ink additive.

LIGULARIA DENTATA for therapeutic use.

MELIA AZEDARACH including its extracts and derivatives.

METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE in preparations intended to be in contact with the skin, including cosmetic use..

METHYL METHACRYLATE for cosmetic use **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer .

OXYPHENISATIN for therapeutic use.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):

a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;

b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PETASITES spp. for therapeutic use.

PHENYLENEDIAMINES, including alkylated, arylated and nitro derivatives, in preparations for skin colouration, tattooing and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows **except** when included in Schedule 6.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives), in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, for domestic use, the pH of which is more than 11.5.

PTERIDIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

PULMONARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

SAFROLE for internal therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of safrole.

SENECIO spp. for therapeutic use.

SILICONES for injection or implantation **except** when included in Schedule 4.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives), in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, for domestic use, the pH of which is more than 11.5.

SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for therapeutic or cosmetic use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

2,4-TOLUENEDIAMINE in preparations for skin colouration (including tattooing) and dyeing of hair, eyelashes or eyebrows.

TOLUENEDIAMINES in preparations for skin colouration (including tattooing) and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows **except** when included in Schedule 6.

1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE in pressurised spray packs for therapeutic use.

TRICHODESMA AFRICANA for therapeutic use.

TRIPARANOL for therapeutic use.

TUSSILAGO FARFARA for therapeutic use.

PART 5

THE APPENDICES

APPENDIX A – GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

This Standard does not apply to a poison in any of the following products:

ALGICIDES, BACTERIOCIDES OR SLIMICIDES for industrial use that do not fit the definition of an agvet chemical product.

BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA containing antibiotics.

CERAMICS.

CHEMISTRY SETS for toy and educational use, when complying with the requirements of Australian Standard AS 8124.4-2003 *Safety of toys* entitled *Part 4: Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities*.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in paints.

DEXTRANS, GELATIN - SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES used as plasma substitutes/blood volume expanders.

ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS or LAMPS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

ENHANCING AGENTS for use in ultrasonic and magnetic resonance imaging.

EXPLOSIVES.

FOOD **except**:

a) food additives before incorporation into food; or

b) when used as a means of administering a poison for therapeutic use.

FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS in which the poison is confined as a non-migratory component of glassy solid flakes or granules.

GLASS (including CRYSTAL WARE).

GLAZED POTTERY.

HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS including:

a) whole blood;

b) blood components including red cells, white cells, platelets and plasma (including cryoprecipitate); and

c) the following plasma-derived therapeutic proteins; and their equivalent recombinant alternatives:

i) albumin;

ii) anticoagulation complex;

iii) C1 esterase inhibitors;

iv) clotting factors;

v) fibrinogen;

vi) protein C;

vii) prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC) ; and

viii) thrombin.

IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS containing 0.001 per cent or less of a poison included in Schedules 1 to 8.

INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS.

LUBRICANTS **except** soluble oils and solvent-deposited lubricating agents.

MATCHES.

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS.

MEDICAL DEVICES classified as Class III by the classification rules set out in Schedule 2 to the *Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Regulation 2002*, **except**:

a) injectable tissue reconstructive, augmentation and restoration materials, including collagen;

b) medical devices which include anticoagulants;

c) artificial tears;

d) urinary catheters; or

e) intra-articular fluids.

MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS **except**:

a) when the contrary intention appears in any Schedule;

b) when containing methanol;

c) toy or hobby fuels; or

d) petrol or kerosene when packed in containers having a capacity of 20 litres or less.

NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION.

PAPER **except**:

a) when prepared for pesticidal use; or

b) when containing a poison included in Schedule 8 or 9.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM.

PIGMENTS when immobilised in a polymer.

PORCELAIN.

PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES **except**:

a) when containing a pesticide; or

b) preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the ink or ink additive.

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (radiopaques) for therapeutic use.

RADIOISOTOPES for therapeutic use.

SEEDS treated with seed protectants.

SINGLE-USE TUBES for the estimation of alcohol content of breath.

TERMITE BARRIERS consisting of an active ingredient, other than arsenic, approved by the relevant registration authority, and laminated between impervious sheeting.

TIMBER or WALLBOARD.

VITREOUS ENAMELS.

WRITING CORRECTION PENS which do not allow ingestion of the contents and which contain no scheduled poison other than designated solvents included in Schedule 5.

APPENDIX B – SUBSTANCES CONSIDERED NOT TO REQUIRE CONTROL BY SCHEDULING

(This Appendix should be read in conjunction with Appendix A.)

INTRODUCTION

Substances for which the available information suggests that inclusion in the Poisons Schedules is not necessary, or not the most appropriate means of controlling the risk to public health, have been considered at various times.

Listing in Appendix B indicates that a decision has been taken not to list substances anywhere in the Schedules, either for a specific purpose, or generally. It is an inclusive, but not an exhaustive, list i.e. there may be substances not included in the Schedules, and not included in Appendix B, which may be hazardous or non-hazardous, but have not been considered in relation to the need for scheduling.

Substances may be included in Appendix B because they have intrinsically low toxicity, or where other factors suggest that the potential public health risk would be minimal. Factors which are considered when determining an Appendix B entry include:

- the toxicology profile was adequately characterised and not consistent with inclusion in any of the Schedules;
- the use, purpose or product presentation minimised any hazard to the public such as to not require scheduling; or
- the public access was limited such that scheduling was inappropriate or unnecessary.

The list was developed from scheduling files and historical records. For transparency, where the reason for entry and/or purpose or use for the substance was apparent in the consideration, this has been included in the columns “Reason for Entry” and “Area of Use”.

Inclusion in Appendix B will not prevent reconsideration of the scheduling of a substance where adverse information becomes available about the Appendix B entry for that substance.

Applications are considered for scheduling. Applications for inclusion in Appendix B will not be accepted.

PART 1 – REASONS FOR ENTRY

a	Low Toxicity.
b	Use pattern restricts hazard.
c	Presentation/packaging restricts hazard.
d	Industrial use only.

PART 2 – AREAS OF USE

1.	Agriculture		
	1.1	Herbicide	
	1.2	Insecticide	
		1.2.1	Insecticide for codling moth
		1.2.2	Termiticide
	1.3	Fungicide	
		1.3.1	On seed fungicide
	1.4	Bird Repellent	
	1.5	Fertiliser	
	1.6	Plant Growth Regulator	
	1.7	Insect Pheromone	
	1.8	Mushroom Bactericide	
	1.9	Acaricide	
	1.10	Biological control agent	
	1.11	Adjuvant in agricultural products	
2	Veterinary		
	2.1	For animal use	
	2.2	Treatment of mastitis in cows	

	2.3	Coccidiostat
	2.4	Feed additive
	2.5	Antiseptic
	2.6	Scabicide
	2.7	Anthelmintic
	2.8	Vitamin/Mineral
	2.9	Growth Promotant
	2.10	Ectoparasiticide
3	Domestic	
	3.1	Aromatherapy
	3.2	Food additive
	3.3	Cosmetic
	3.4	Human use
	3.5	Miticide
4.	Industrial	
	4.1	Water treatment
	4.2	Biological control agent
5.	Environmental	

	5.1	Mosquito control
6.	Human therapeutic use	
	6.1	Diagnostic agent
	6.2	Medical device
	6.3	Antiseptic
	6.4	Sunscreen
	6.5	External use
	6.6	Laxative
	6.7	Antiseborrheic
	6.8	Cytoprotective
	6.9	Vitamin/Mineral
	6.10	Eye Drops
7.	General	
	7.1	Any use
	7.2	Excipient
	7.3	Synergist
	7.4	Flux
	7.5	Pesticide

	7.6	Insect repellent
	7.7	Solvent
	7.8	Disinfectant
	7.9	Preservative
	7.10	Antioxidant
	7.11	Resin activator/accelerant
	7.12	Sweetener artificial
	7.13	Food additive

PART 3 – Substances considered not to require control by scheduling

SUBSTANCE	DATE OF ENTRY	REASON FOR LISTING	AREA OF USE
4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE	Feb 2005	b	1.7
AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER	Nov 1989	b	1
ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED	Aug 2000	b	6
ALUM	May 1997	a	7.1
ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE	May 1997	a	7.1
ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE	May 1997	a	7.1
ALUMINIUM SILICATE	Nov 1974	a	7.1
ALUMINIUM tris (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE)	Aug 1986	a	1

AMETOCTRADIN	May 2012	a	1.3
AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	Nov 1974	a	7.1
AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE	Nov 1974	a	7.1
AMPROLIUM	Jun 1969	a	2.3
AMYL ACETATE	Nov 1974	a	7.1
α -AMYLASE derived from *Aspergillus niger*	Feb 2005	a	2.4
ANDROSTENEDIONE ALBUMEN CONJUGATE WITH DEA DEXTRAN ADJUNCT	Jun 2004	a	2.1
ASPARTIC ACID	-	a	6
ASULAM	May 1986	a	1
AZIMSULFURON	Jun 2003	a	1.1
BACILLUS SPHAERICUS STRAIN 2362	Feb 2003	a	5.1
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS	May 1992	a	5.1
(excluding endotoxin)	Jun 2003	a	2.10
BACILLUS TOYOI	Aug 1980	a	2.9
BACULOVIRUS CYDIA POMONELLA	Jun 2006	a	1.2
BENFLURALIN	-	a	1.1
BENSULFURON-METHYL	Aug 1987	a	1
BENTONITE	Jun 2002	a	7.1

BENZYL BENZOATE	Aug 1989	a	1.3.4
BETAINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Nov 1974	a	7.1
BIFENAZATE	Oct 2002	a	1.9
BISMUTH SUBNITRATE	Nov 1999	b,c	2.1
BISTRIFLURON	Feb 2014	a	1.2.2
BIURET	Nov 1974	a	2.4
BLAD (banda de Lupinus albus doce)	Feb 2016	a	1.3
BOSCALID	June 2003	a	1.3
BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN	May 1992	a	2
BROMACIL	Aug 1987	a	1
BROMOPROPYLATE	Nov 1994	a	1
BUPIRIMATE	Nov 1990	a	1
BUTAFENACIL	May 2000	a	1
BUTOXYPOLYPROPYLENE GYLCOL	Nov 1974	a	7.7
n-BUTYL BUTYRATE	-	a	7.1
n-BUTYL LACTATE	-	a	7.1
CARBETAMIDE	Aug 1991	a	1
CARBOXIN	Aug 1987	a	1

CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL	Aug 1998	a	1
CELLULASE derived from *Aspergillus niger*	Feb 2005	a	2.4
CETYL ALCOHOL	Nov 1974	a	7.1
CHAMOMILE OIL	Feb 2000	a	3.1
CHINA CLAY	Sep 2008	a	1.2
CHLORANTRANILIPROLE	Sep 2008	a	1.2
CHLORFLUAZURON	Oct 2005	a	1.2.2
CHLORFLURENOL	Feb 1974	a	1.6
CHLORIDAZON	May 1988	a	1
CHLOROXYLENOLS	Feb 1975	a	7.8
CITRONELLA OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
CLARY SAGE OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
CLITORIA TERNATEA EXTRACT	Feb 2016	a	1.2
CLOPIDOL	Nov 1974	d	2.3
COBALT NAPHTHENATE	-	d	7.1
CROSPOVIDONE	Aug 1996	a	2
CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS	Nov 1982	a	5.1
CYCLAMIC ACID	Nov 1971	a	7.1

CYCLOHEXANE	Nov 1974	a	7.7
CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE	-	a	7.7
CYROMAZINE	Nov 1980	a	2
DICLAZURIL	Nov 2001	a	2.3
DIETHYL CARBONATE	-	a	7.1
DIFLUFENICAN	Feb 1987	a	1
DIKEGULAC-SODIUM	Mar 1980	a	1.6
DIMETHYL ETHER	Nov 1988	d	4
DIMETICONE	-	a	7.1
DIPHENYLAMINE	Feb 1988	a	1
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	Nov 1987	a	4
DIURON	Nov 1987	a	1
DOCUSATE SODIUM (DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE)	Feb 1970	a	7.1
2,2-DPA	Nov 1989	a	1
DROMETRIZOLE TRISILOXANE	Oct 2003	a	6.4
EPSIPRANTEL	Nov 1991	a	2
ETHAMETSULFURON-METHYL	Nov 2000	a	1.1
ETHOPABATE	Jun 1969	d	2.3

ETHYL ACETATE	Nov 1974	a	7.1
ETHYL ALCOHOL	Nov 1974	a	7.1
ETHYLBUTYLACETYL AMINOPROPRIONATE	Aug 2000	a	3.4
ETHYL BUTYRATE	-	a	7.1
ETHYL LACTATE	-	a	7.1
ETOXAZOLE	Oct 2003	a	1.2
EUBACTERIUM sp. strain DSM11798	Sep 2013	a	2.4
FENFURAM	May 1977	a	1.3.1
FENHEXAMID	Feb 1999	a	1
FENOXYCARB	Feb 1988	a	1
FLUFENOXURON	Feb 1997	a	1
FLUMETSULAM	Feb 1992	a	1
FLUOMETURON	Aug 1989	a	1
FLUTOLANIL	Nov 2001	a	1.3
FLUROXYPYR	May 1986	a, c	1
FORCHLORFENURON	Feb 2005	a	1.6
FULLERS EARTH	Nov 1974	a	7.1
FUNGAL PROTEASE derived from *Aspergillus niger*	Feb 2005	a	2.4

GERANIUM OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
GIBBERELLIC ACID	Nov 1974	a	1.6
α-GLUCANASE derived from *Aspergillus niger*	Feb 2005	a	2.4
HALAUXIFEN METHYL	Oct 2014	a	1, 1.1
HEXAFLURON	Nov 1988	a	1
HEXYL ACETATE	-	a	7.7
HEXYTHIAZOX	Feb 1988	a	1
HUMAN OSTEOGENIC PROTEIN-1 (OP-1)	Aug 2001	b	6.2
HYDROPRENE	Feb 1988	a	1
HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE	Nov 1982	a	7.1
ICODEXTRIN	Nov 2000	b	6
INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID	Feb 1985	b	1.6
ISOPRENE ALCOHOL	-	a	7.1
IPRODIONE	Feb 1997	a	1
ISETHIONATE, as mixed ammonium and ethanolamine salts of 2-hydroxyethanesulfonic acid	Jun 2016	a, b	1.11
ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE	Nov 1999	a	5.1
KAOLIN	Nov 1974	a	7.1
KRESOXIM-METHYL	Aug 1999	a	1

KUNZEA OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
LAURIC ACID	Oct 2005	a	7.1
LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL)	Nov 1974	a	7.1
LAVANDIN OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
LAVENDER OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
LEAD METALLIC	-	a	7.1
LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES	Nov 1990	a	1
LIMONENE (DIPENTENE)	Jun 2002	a	7.1
LINOLEIC ACID	Oct 2005	a	7.1
LINSEED FATTY ACIDS	Aug 1990	a	2.1
LINURON	Feb 1990	a	1
LIQUORICE, DEGLYCYRRHISINISED	May 1999	a	7.1
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE	Nov 1992	a	1
MANGANESE DIOXIDE	May 1999	b	1
MEGASPHAERA ELSDENII strain 41125	Sep 2013	a	2.4
MESOLSULFURON-METHYL	Feb 2002	a	1.1
METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE	Feb 2000	b	4.2
METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE	Jun 2003	a	1.10

METHOPRENE	Aug 1987	a	1
METHOXYFENOZIDE	Nov 2000	a	1
METHYL ACETATE	-	a	7.7
METHYL BENZOQUATE	Nov 1974	d	2.3
1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE	Jun 2003	a	1.6
METHYL p-HYDROXYBENZOATE	Nov 1974	a	7.9
METSULFURONMETHYL	Nov 1985	a	1.1
MYRISTIC ACID	Oct 2005	a	7.1
NAPROPAMIDE	Aug 1987	a	1
NAPTHYL ACETAMIDE	Nov 1974	a	1.6
NEROLI OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
NICARBAZIN	Jun 1969	d	2.3
NISIN	Jun 2003	a	3.2
NORFLURAZON	Nov 1983	a	1.1
NOVALURON	Nov 2000	a	1
NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS of *Helicoverpa armigera* occlusion bodies	Feb 2004	a	1.2
OCTYL ALCOHOLS	Nov 1974	a	7.1
OLEIC ACID	Oct 2005	a	7.1

ORANGE OIL, SWEET	Aug 2000	a	7.1
OXABETRINIL	Feb 1987	a	1
OXATHIAPIPROLIN	Jun 2016	a	1.3
OXYFLUORFEN	May 2001	a	1
PALMAROSA OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
PALMITIC ACID	Oct 2005	a	7.1
PATCHOULI OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
PECTINASE derived from *Aspergillus niger*	Feb 2005	a	2.4
PENCYCURON	Aug 1994	a	1
PENTADECANOIC ACID	Oct 2005	a	7.1
PEPPERMINT OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
PHENMEDIPHAM	May 1989	a	1.1
d-PHENOTHRIN	Feb 1982	a	7.5, 1.2
PHYTASE	Feb 1996	a	2.4
PICLORAM	Aug 1987	a	1
PICOLINAFEN	May 2000	a	1
PIMELIC ACID	Oct 2005	a	7.1
PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE	Aug 1991	a	7.5

POLOXALENE	Nov 1974	a	7.1
POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (PolyDADMAC)	Nov 1997	a	4.1
POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS of *Helico zea* occlusion bodies	Nov 1996	a	1
POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN	Feb 1990	a	2
POLYSORBATE 20	May 2001	a	1
PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN	Nov 1991	c	2
POTASSIUM SORBATE	Oct 2004	a	1.3
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	Jun 2004	a	1
PROPYL ACETATES	-	a	7.1
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	Nov 1974	a	7.1
2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER	Nov 1987	a	4
PROTHIOCONAZOLE	June 2005	a	1.3.1
PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS	May 1985	a	1.8
PYRIMETHANIL	Feb 1996	a	1
PYRIPROXYFEN	Aug 1994	a	1
QUASSIA	Nov 1974	d	6, 2.1
QUINOXYFEN	Nov 2001	a	1.3

ROSEMARY OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
SAGE OIL (Spanish)	Feb 2000	a	7.1
SANDALWOOD OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
SEAWEED & UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED EXTRACTS	Feb 1985	d	1.5
SIMAZINE	Nov 1987	a	1.1
SODIUM BICARBONATE	Jun 2004	a	1
SODIUM PROPIONATE	Oct 2004	a	1.3
STERIC ACID	Oct 2005	a	7.1
SUCRALFATE	Aug 1982	a	6.8
SULESOMAB	Jun 2002	b	6.1
SULFOSULFURON	Feb 1998	a	1
SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES	-	a	7.1
TANNIC ACID	Dec 1965	a	7.1
TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL PRODUCT	Nov 1993	a	7.1
TERBACIL	Aug 1987	a	1
THAUMATIN	Nov 1990	a	3.2
THIDIAZURON	Nov 1989	a	1
TRIASULFURON	Feb 1988	a	1

TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM	May 1996	a	1
(Z)-9-TRICOSENE	Aug 1991	a	1
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL	Nov 1974	a	7.1
TRIFLOXYSULFURON	Feb 2002	a	1.1
TRIFLURALIN	Aug 1990	a	1
TRIFORINE	Aug 1987	a	1
ULOCLADIUM OUDEMANSII	Oct 2003	a	1.10
UREA	Nov 1974	a	7.1
^{13}C-UREA	May 2001	a	6.1
VETIVER OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
VINYL ETHER	Nov 1987	b	6
VITAMIN K	Jul 1963	a	6.9, 2.8
XANTHOPHYLL (lutein)	Nov 1974	a	7.1
XYLANASE derived from *Aspergillus niger*	Feb 2005	a	2.4
YLANG YLANG OIL	Feb 2000	a	7.1
ZINC NAPHTHENATE	-	a	1.3

APPENDIX C (see SCHEDULE 10)

This Appendix is intentionally blank

APPENDIX D – ADDITIONAL CONTROLS ON POSSESSION OR SUPPLY OF POISONS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 4 OR 8

(The following controls apply to the substances listed only when included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8.)

1.	**Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of an authorised medical practitioner.**
	CLOMIFENE for human use.
	CLOZAPINE for human use.
	CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA (recombinant follicle stimulant) for human use.
	CYCLOFENIL for human use.
	DINOPROST for human use.
	DINOPROSTONE for human use.
	FOLLITROPIN ALPHA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.
	FOLLITROPIN BETA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.
	LUTEINISING HORMONE for human use.
	NABIXIMOLS.
	SODIUM OXYBATE for human use.
	TERIPARATIDE for human use.
	UROFOLLITROPIN (human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.

2.	**Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician or a dermatologist and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:**			
	(1)	ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and		
	(2)	if the drug is -		
		(a)	acitretin or etretinate, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 24 months after completion of treatment; or	
		(b)	bexarotene, isotretinoin or thalidomide, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.	
	ACITRETIN for human use.			
	BEXAROTENE for human use.			
	ETRETINATE for human use.			
	ISOTRETINOIN for human oral use.			
	THALIDOMIDE for human use.			

3.	**Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a medical practitioner authorised or approved by the Secretary of the Commonwealth Department of Health and Ageing under section 19 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*.**			
	DRONABINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol).			

4.	**Poisons available only from or on the order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child bearing age:**			
	(a)	ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to		

		commencement of treatment; and
	(b)	advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.
	LENALIDOMIDE.	
	POMALIDOMIDE.	
	RIOCIGUAT for human use.	
	TRETINOIN for human oral use.	

5.	**Poisons for which possession without authority is illegal (e.g. possession other than in accordance with a legal prescription).**
	ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
	ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
	AOD-9604 (CAS No. 221231-10-3).
	BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES, including those separately specified in Schedule 4 and Schedule 8.
	CJC-1295 (CAS No. 863288-34-0).
	DARBEPOETIN.
	DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE.
	EPHEDRINE.
	EPOETINS.

	ERYTHROPOIETIN.
	ERYTHROPOIETINS **except** when separately specified in this Appendix.
	FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTORS.
	FOLLISTATIN.
	GLUTETHIMIDE.
	GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES (GHRHs) including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
	GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDES (GHRPs) including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
	GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDE-6 (GHRP-6).
	GROWTH HORMONE SECRETAGOGUES including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
	HEXARELIN.
	INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS.
	IPAMORELIN.
	PERAMPANEL for human use.
	PHENTERMINE.
	PRALMORELIN ((GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDE-2) (GHRP-2)).
	SELECTIVE ANDROGEN RECEPTOR MODULATORS (SARM), including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
	SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

	TB-500.
	THYMOSIN BETA 4 (THYMOSIN β4).

6.	**Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:**	
	(a)	ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and
	(b)	advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during and for a period of 3 months after completion of treatment.
	AMBRISENTAN for human use.	
	BOSENTAN for human use.	
	ENZALUTAMIDE for human use.	
	MACITENTAN for human use.	
	SITAXENTAN for human use.	

7.	**Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a dermatologist.**
	ALEFACEPT for human use.

APPENDIX E – FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS FOR POISONS

(other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals including pesticides registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority and medicines for human use when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*. Labelling is not required at concentrations below scheduled levels (see the Introduction to this Appendix.))

INTRODUCTION

Directions for First Aid Attention

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances and their preparations are required to be labelled with appropriate directions for first aid attention in case of poisoning. It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the first aid instructions included on the label of a poison are appropriate for a specific product. The following code has been prepared as a guide for health authorities and manufacturers in drafting suitable first aid directions for this purpose. Standard statements specified in this Appendix may be varied provided that the intent is not changed.

The directions listed for any particular substance may require modification to take into account combination of that substance with other substances, both toxic and non toxic, in a formulation, as well as the physical form and presentation of the product. Any such modification should be concise and readily understood.

These First Aid Instructions include action to be taken in case of eye contamination from substances recognised as causing direct poisoning via the eye, causing severe eye damage or requiring prolonged flushing to free the absorbed substance from the eye tissue. However, it is recognised that many other substances or preparations will require a statement of varying nature depending on the detailed formulation. While the necessity to flush the eyes in case of accident will be so self-evident as not to justify label space in many instances, a statement such as "If in eyes rinse well with water" may be appropriate.

Modified First Aid Instruction on Primary Pack

Where a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

a) each immediate container must be labelled with first aid instructions appropriate for its contents; and

b) the primary pack must be labelled with the statement:

FIRST AID: See inner packs.

Exempt Preparations

This Appendix applies only to scheduled poisons. The directions are for substances and their preparations at the concentrations at which the Schedules apply. If it is thought desirable to show first aid instructions for a substance exempted from the schedules, it is the responsibility of the manufacturer to ensure they are appropriate.

Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers for Australia and New Zealand must meet the following criteria:

1. the poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour emergency poisons information; and

2. calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.

PART 1 – STANDARD STATEMENTS

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words "FIRST AID" (see Part 2 Section 1.3(1)(p) of this Standard).

Basic

A	For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor (at once).
Z	First aid is not generally required. If in doubt, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

General

G1	Urgent hospital treatment is likely to be needed. (Note - the words 'at once' to be added to instruction A).
G2	If swallowed, give activated charcoal if instructed. (Note - the words 'at once' to be added to instruction A).
G3	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting.
G4	Immediately give a glass of water.
G5	Avoid giving milk or oils.
G6	If sprayed in mouth, rinse mouth with water.

Eyes

E1	If in eyes wash out immediately with water.
E2	If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eye continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.

Respiratory system

R1	If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.
R2	If swallowed or inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing. Do not give direct mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. To protect rescuer, use air-viva, oxy-viva or one-way mask. Resuscitate in a well-ventilated area.

Skin

S1	If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.
S2	If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.
S3	If on skin, remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin thoroughly with soap and water, then methylated spirit if available. Contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.
S4	If on skin, immediately remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin with methylated spirit or PEG (polyethylene glycol) 300 or 400 if available, then flush under running water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.
S5	If skin contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing. Flush skin under running water for 15 minutes. Then apply calcium gluconate gel. Contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Special Purpose

SP1	If swallowed, splashed on skin or in eyes, or inhaled, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor at once. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash skin thoroughly. If swallowed, activated

	charcoal may be advised. Give atropine if instructed.

PART 2 – FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS

Standard statements in this Appendix apply to poisons other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority. Labelling is not required at concentrations below scheduled levels (see the Introduction to this Appendix).

POISON	**STANDARD STATEMENTS**
ACETIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
ACETONE	A,G3
ACROLEIN	A,G1,G2,G3,E2,R2,S2
ALKALINE SALTS	A,G3,E2,S1
AMIDOPROPYL BETAINES	
• in cosmetic wash-off preparations when included in Schedule 6	E1
• in other preparations when included in Schedule 6	E1, S1
AMINES for use as curing agents	A,G3,E1,S1
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	A, E1
4-AMINO-*m*-CRESOL	A, E1
2-AMINO-5-ETHYLPHENOL	A
4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE	A, E1

4-AMINOPYRIDINE	A,G1,G2,E1,S1
AMMONIA	
• 5 per cent or less	A
• above 5 per cent	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
AMMONIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE	E1
AMMONIUM PERSULFATE	A,G3,E2
AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE	A
ANHYDRIDES, organic acid, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins	A,G3,E1,S1
ANILINE	A,E2,R1,S1
ANISE OIL	A,G3
ANITMONY CHLORIDE	A,E2,S2
ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS, **except** antimony chloride	A
AZADIRACHTA INDICA (neem) including its extracts and derivatives when included in Schedule 6.	A,E1
BARIUM SALTS, **except** barium sulfate	A
BASIL OIL	A,G3
BAY OIL	A,G3
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE	

• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3,E2
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
BENZENE	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
1,2-BENZENEDIOL (Catechol)	A, E1, S1
BENZOYL PEROXIDE	
• above 20 per cent	A,E2,S1
• above 10 per cent up to 20 per cent	A,E1
• 10 per cent or less	A
BERGAMOT OIL	A,G3
BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)	
• when included in Schedule 5	A
• when included in Schedule 6 or 7	A,G3,E2,S5
BORAX	A
BORIC ACID	A
BORON TRIFLUORIDE	
• when included in Schedule 5	A
• when included in Schedule 6 or 7	A,G3,E2,S5
BROMOFORM	A,G3,E2,R1,S2

BRUCINE	A,G1,G2,G3,R2
2-BUTOXYETHANOL and its acetates	A,E2,S1
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	A, E1, S1
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS	A
CAJUPUT OIL	A,G3
CAMPHOR	A,G1,G3,G5
CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE	
• more than 9 per cent up to 60 per cent	A,G3,E2,S1
• more than 60 per cent	A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1
CARBON DISULFIDE	A,G3,E2,R1,S2
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
CASSIA OIL	A,G3
CARBON DISULFIDE	A,G3,E2,R1,S2
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
CASSIA OIL	A,G3
CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS, **except** when separately specified, containing	
• above 4 per cent and below 10 per cent of available chlorine	A,G3,E1,S1

• 10 per cent or more of available chlorine	A,G3,E2,S1
CHLORIDE (gas)	A,E1,R1
CHLOROCRESOL	A,G3,E2,S2
CHLOROFORM	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
CHROMATES	A,G3,E2,S1
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
CINEOLE	A,G1,G3
CINNAMON BARK OIL	A,G3
CINNAMON LEAF OIL	A,G3
CLIMBAZOLE	A
CLOVE OIL	A,G1,G3,E2
COCOYL GLYCINATE	E1
COPPER SULFATE	A,G3,E2,S1
CREOSOTE	A,G3,E2,S1
CRESOLS	A,G3,E2,S3
CRESOLS in pressurised spray packs	A,G6,E1,S1
CYANIDES	A,G1,E1,R2
CYANOACRYLIC ACID ESTERS	A

CYANURIC ACID	A
CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
CYCTEAMINE	E1
2,4-DIAMINO-PHENOXYETHANOL	A, E1
ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE	A,G3,E1,S1
para-DICHLOROBENZENE (PDB)	A
DICHLOROETHYL ETHER	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
DICHLOROISOCYANURATES	A,G3,E1,S1
DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride)	A,G3,G5,E1,R1,S1
• in pressurised spray packs	A,G6,S1
DICHROMATES	A,G1,G3,E2,S1
DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM SALTS	A,G3
DIESEL (distillate)	A,G3
DIETHANOLAMINE	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	A
5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE	E1

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	
• less than 75 per cent	A
• 75 per cent or more	A,E1,R1,S1
4,4-DIMETHYL-1-CYCLOHEXENE-1-PROPANAL	A,E2
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE	A,G3,E1,S1
DINITROCRESOLS	A,G1,E1,S1
DINITROPHENOLS	A,G1,E1,S1
DIOXANE	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
DISTILLATE	A,G3
N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3,E1
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
EPOXY RESINS liquid	A,G3,E2,S1
Essential oils containing CAMPHOR as natural component unless otherwise specified.	A,G3
ETHER	A,G3,E1,R1
ETHYL BROMIDE	A,E2,S1,R1
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	A
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their	A,G3,E2,S1

acetates, **except** when separately specified	
ETHYLENE OXIDE	A,E2,R1
2-ETHYLHEXANOIC ACID	A
EUCALYPTUS OIL	A,G1,G3
EUGENOL	A,G1,G3,E2
FLUORIDE **except** when separately specified	
• when included in Schedule 5	A
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G1,G3,E2,S1
FORMALDEHYDE (see also paraformaldehyde)	A,G3,E2,R1,S1
FORMIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
FURFURAL	A,E1,S1
GLUTARAL	
• below 5 per cent	A,G3,E1
• 5 per cent or more	A,G3,E2,S1
GLYCOLIC ACID	A,G3,E2
GUANIDINE when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
GLYCOLIC ACID	A,G3,E2
GUANIDINE when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1

HEXACHLOROPHENE when included in Schedule 6	A
HEXYLOXYETHANOL	A,G3,E2,S1
HYDRAZINE	A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1
HYDROCARBONS, liquid	A,G3
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3
HYDROFLUORIC ACID and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid	
• when included in Schedule 5	A
• when included in Schedule 6 or 7	A,G3,E2,S5
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	
• more than 3 per cent up to 20 per cent	A,G3,E2,S1
• more than 20 per cent	A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1
HYDROQUINONE	
• when included in Schedule 2	A
• when included in Schedule 4 or 6	A,G2,G3,E2,R2,S1
HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID	
• when included in Schedule 5	A

• when included in Schedule 6 or 7	A,G3,E2,S5
2-HYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE	A, E1, S1
IODINE (excluding salts, derivatives and iodophors)	
• 2.5 per cent or more for human external use	A,E2
• 2.5 per cent or more for other uses	A,E2,S1
• below 2.5 per cent	A
IODOPHORS	A
ISOCYANATES, free organic	A,E2,S1
ISOPHORONE	A,G3,E2,S1
KEROSENE	A,G3
LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS	
• leave-on or wash-off preparations above 5 per cent	E1
• other preparations above 5 per cent	E1,S1
LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE	A,E1
LEAD COMPOUNDS	
• in hair cosmetics	A
• in other preparations	A,S1
LEMON OIL	A,G3

LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL (manuka oil)	A,G1,G3
LIME OIL	A,G3
MAGNESIUM CHLORATE	A
MALATHION at 20 per cent or less	A
MARJORAM OIL	A,G3
MELALEUCA OIL	A,G1,G3
MERCAPTOACETIC ACID	A, E1
MERURIC CHLORIDE	
• for external therapeutic use	A
• for other uses	A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1
MERCURIC IODIDE	A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1
MERCURIC NIRATE	A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1
MERCURIC OXIDE	A,G1,G3
MERCURIC POTASSIUM IODIDE	A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1
MERCURIC THIOCYANATE	A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1
MERCUROCHROME	A
MERCUROUS CHLORIDE	A
MERCURY metallic	A

MERCURY, organic compounds	A,S1
• in preparations for human external use	A
METALDEHYDE	A,E1,S1
METHANOL	
• above 10 per cent	A,G3
• 10 per cent or less	A
METHYLATED SPIRIT(S)	A,G3
METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) when packed and labelled as a 'biofuel' suitable for use in 'spirit burners'.	A,G3
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	A,G3
METHYL ETHYL KETONE OXIME	A,E1,S1
METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
METHYLEUGENOL	A
METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE	A,G3
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	A,G3
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3,E1
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2
METHYL SALICYLATE LIQUID when included in	A,G3,E1

Schedule 5 or 6	
MONOETHANOLAMINE	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3,E1
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
NAPHTHALENE	A,G1,G3
NITRIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
NITROBENZENE	A,G3,E1,S1
NITROPHENOL	A,G3,E2,S1
NITROPRUSSIDES	
• in aerosols	A,G6,R1
• in other preparations	A,G3
NONOXINOL 9	A,E2
NUTMEG OIL	A,G3
OCTHILINONE	A,G3,E2,S1
N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3,E1
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2
ORANGE OIL (bitter)	A,G3

OXALIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
PARAFORMALDEHYDE	A,G3,E2,R1,S1
PENNYROYAL OIL	A,G3
PERACETIC ACID	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3,E1,S1
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
PETROL	A,G3,R1
2-PHENOXYETHANOL	
PHENOLS	
• 25 per cent and less	A,G3,E2,S3
• above 25 per cent	A,G3,E2,S4
PHENOLS in pressurised spray packs	A,E1
PHENYLENEDIAMINES including alkylated, arylated and nitro derivatives	
• in hair dyes.	A,E1
• in preparations other than hair dyes.	A,G1,G3,E1,S1
PHENYL METHYL KETONE as such, or in preparations of similar viscosity	A,G3,E1
N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO -(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE	A,E2,S1

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE	A,E2,S1
ortho-PHENYLPHENOL	A,G3,E2,S1
• in pressurised spray packs	A,G6,E2,S1
PHOSPHONIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
• neutralised to pH 6 (approx)	A
• in spray packs	A,E2,S1
PHOSPHORIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
PHOSPHORUS, yellow	A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S2
ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,E1
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
PICRIC ACID	A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1
POLIHEXANIDE	E1
POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE	A,E2,S1
POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), A -[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]- A -HYDROXY-,MONO-C_{13-15} -ALKYL ETHERS	A,E1

POTASIUM BROMATE	A
POTASIUM CHLORATE	A
POTASSIUM CYANATE	A,E1,S1
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE	A
POTASSIUM NITRITE	
• when included in Schedule 7	A,G1,G3
• when included in Schedule 5 or 6	A,G3
POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3,E1
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	A,G3,E2
POTASSIUM SULFIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
PROPIONIC ACID	A,G3,E1,S1
n-PROPYL ALCOHOL	A, E1
d-PULEGONE	A,G3
PYRITHIONE ZINC	A,E1
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUDS **except** when separately specified	

• above 20 per cent	A,G3,E2
• 20 per cent and below	A,E2
• in pressurised spray packs	A,E2,G6
SAFROLE	A,G1,G3
SAGE OIL (Dalmatian)	A,G3
SASSAFRAS OIL	A,G1,G3
SELENIUM COMPOUNDS	A,G1,E1,S1
SILICOFLUORIDES	
• when included in Schedule 5	A
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G1,G3,E2,S1
SILVER SALTS	A,E2
SODIUM ALUMINATE	A,G3,E2,S1
SODIUM BROMATE	A,G1
SODIUM CHLORATE	A
SODIUM DIACETATE	A,G3,E2,S1
SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE	A,G3,E1,S1
SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE	A,G3,E2,S1
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE	A,G3,E1,S1

SODIUMHYDROSULFITE	A,G3,E2,S1
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
SODIUM LAURETH-6 CABOXYLATE	A
LAURYL SULFATE SALTS	
• leave-on or wash-off preparations above 5 per cent	E1
• other preparations above 5 per cent	E1,S1
SODIUM METABISULPHITE	A, G3
SODIUM NITRITE	
• when included in Schedule 7	A,G1,G3
• when included in Schedule 5 or 6	A,G3
SODIUM PRECARBONATE	
• when included in Schedule 5	A,G3,S1
• when included in Schedule 6	A,G3,E2,S1
SODIUM PERSULFATE	A,G3,E2
SODIUM STANNATE	A,E1
SODIUM SULFIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE	A
STRYCHNINE	A,G1,G2,G3,R2

STYRENE	A,G3,S1,E1
SULCOFURON	A
SULFAMIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
SULFURIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
TERPENES, chlorinated	A,G3
TETRACHLOROETHANE	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	A,G3,E2,R1,S1
THIOUREA	A
THUJONE	A,G3
THYME OIL	A,G3
ortho-TOLIDINE	A
TOLUENE	
• above 75 per cent	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
• 75 per cent and below	A,G3
• in pressurised spray packs	A
TOLUENEDIAMINES	
• in hair dyes	A,E1
• in other preparations	A,G1,G3,E1,S1

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID	A,G3,E2,S1
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID ALKALI SALTS	A
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID	A,G3,E1,S1
TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE	A,E1
TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID	A,G3,E2
TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE	A,E1,S1
TROLAMINE	A,G3,E1,S1
TURPENTINE (mineral)	A,G3
TURPENTINE OIL (vegetable)	A,G3,E2
WHITE SPIRIT	A,G3
XYLENE	
• above 75 per cent	A,G3,E1,R1,S1
• 75 per cent and below	A,G3
• in pressurised spray packs	A,G6,E1,S1
XYLENOLS	
• in pressurised spray packs	A,E1

ZINC CHLORIDE	A,G3,E2,S1
ZINC SULFATE	A,G3,E2,S1

APPENDIX F – WARNING STATEMENTS AND GENERAL SAFETY DIRECTIONS FOR POISONS

(other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals including pesticides registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority and medicines for human use when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*. (where more than one statement or direction is required, they may be combined to form simple sentences where appropriate.))

INTRODUCTION

Warning Statements and Safety Directions

It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the purchaser or user of a product is given sufficient information to be able to use it correctly and safely.

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances, which may be harmful to the user, must be labelled with appropriate warning statements and/or safety directions. The selection of warning statements and safety directions will depend on the formulation of the product, and the use for which it is sold or supplied. The following code has been prepared as a guide for this purpose.

The wording of warning statements and safety directions specified in this Appendix may be varied provided that the intent is not changed. Additional statements also may be added to ensure that the user of a product is sufficiently advised of its harmful nature and how to avoid any deleterious effects.

Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers for Australia and New Zealand in warning statement No. 99 in Part 1 of this Appendix must meet the following criteria:

1. the poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour emergency poisons information; and

2. calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.

PART 1 – WARNING STATEMENTS

1.	Highly corrosive.
2.	Corrosive.
3.	Corrosive liquid.

4.	Strongly alkaline.
5.	Irritant.
6.	May cause cancer.
7.	WARNING – Causes birth defects.
8.	WARNING – May be fatal to children.
9.	Can be fatal to children if sucked or swallowed.
10.	May produce severe burns.
11.	WARNING – Vapour may be harmful.
12.	Vapour is harmful to health on prolonged exposure.
13.	May be fatal if inhaled, swallowed or absorbed through skin.
14.	Dust will irritate and burn eyes, nose and skin.
15.	Liquid will cause burns.
16.	Forms dangerous gas near radiators or naked flames.
17.	Contact with eyes even for short periods can cause blindness.
18.	Product will irritate the eyes, nose, throat and skin.
19.	WARNING – Skin contact may be dangerous. Take every precaution to avoid contact – wash off after spillage and after use.
20.	May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products.
21.	WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to accompanying directions should be

	made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.
22.	Highly reactive oxidising chlorine compound.
23.	May cause fire or explosion.
24.	For external washing only. Rinse skin thoroughly after use.
25.	Do not use on broken skin. Wash hands thoroughly after use.
26.	(Powder) (and) (concentrated solutions) are dangerous if swallowed.
27.	Not for therapeutic use.
28.	(Over) (Repeated) exposure may cause sensitisation.
29.	If congestion persists, consult your doctor or pharmacist.
30.	WARNING – Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas.
31.	WARNING – Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas **except** on doctor's advice.
32.	This preparation should be part of an overall treatment plan regularly assessed with your doctor.
33.	Do not take for periods longer than four weeks **except** on medical advice.
34.	WARNING – This medication may be dangerous when used in large amounts or for a long time (period).
35.	CAUTION – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged use without medical supervision could be harmful. or CAUTION – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged or excessive use without medical supervision could be harmful.

36.	For use under medical supervision only.
37.	Consult a doctor before giving this medication to children or teenagers with chicken pox, influenza or fever.
38.	CAUTION – Do not use for children under 2 years unless a doctor has told you to.
39.	This medication may cause drowsiness. If affected do not drive a vehicle or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.
40.	This medication may cause drowsiness and may increase the effects of alcohol. If affected do not drive a motor vehicle or operate machinery.
41.	Do not give to children under 12 years of age. Do not use beyond 48 hours or in pregnancy or lactation **except** on doctor's advice.
42.	WARNING – Overuse may stain the skin or mouth.
43.	Use of this product is not necessary in areas supplied with fluoridated water.
44.	WARNING – May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time.
45.	WARNING – If a pigmented spot or mole has recently become darker, changed colour, become enlarged or itchy, or bleeds, do not use this product, see your doctor immediately. Do not use on children. Do not use near the eyes. Mild irritation may occur; stop use if it becomes severe. If fading is not evident in three months, seek doctor's advice.
46.	WARNING – Contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age should avoid contact with (name of substance).
47.	WARNING – This product contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in certain laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.
48.	WARNING – This product forms cyhexatin which causes birth defects in certain laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

49.	WARNING – Do not mix with other medication **except** on veterinarian's advice.
50.	Unless adequately fired, utensils glazed with this preparation must not be used as containers for food or beverages; to do so may cause lead poisoning.
51.	Irritant to skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.
52.	Breathing vapour or spray mist is harmful and may cause an asthma-like reaction.
53.	CAUTION – (Name of substance) should not be used by pregnant women.
54.	Seek medical advice before first course of treatment.
55.	Keep from eyes, lips, mouth and sensitive areas of the neck. If excessive swelling, irritation, redness or peeling occurs, discontinue use. If these persist, consult a physician. Avoid excessive exposure to sunlight and other sources of ultra violet light.
56.	WARNING – Can cause elevated blood pressure and interact adversely with other medication.
57.	Not to be applied to infants under 12 months of age unless on doctor's advice.
58.	Highly reactive oxidising bromine and chlorine compound.
59.	May cause allergy.
60.	Do not mix with detergents or other chemicals.
61.	WARNING - Can react with other medicines. Ask your doctor or pharmacist before taking.
62.	Do not use if pregnant.
63.	See a doctor if you are pregnant or diabetic.
64.	See a doctor (or) (dentist) if no better after (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information) days.

65.	If getting better, keep using for (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information) days.
66.	See a doctor if problem returns.
67.	Do not use if pregnant or likely to become pregnant.
68.	If symptoms persist beyond 5 days consult a doctor (or) (dentist).
69.	If symptoms recur within two weeks of completing the course, consult a doctor.
70.	Use only under medical supervision if you are taking other medicines.
71.	Do not use during the last three months of pregnancy.
72.	Do not use in the eyes.
73.	Do not use for acne.
74.	Do not use under waterproof bandages unless a doctor has told you to.
75.	Do not use for more than 7 days unless a doctor has told you to.
76.	Do not become pregnant during use or within (Insert number of months as per approved Product Information) month(s) of stopping treatment.
77.	WARNING - May cause birth defects.
78.	Attacks skin and eyes.
79.	Will irritate eyes.
80.	WARNING: Do not attempt to refill burner while it is in use or still warm; it could lead to serious burn injury
81.	(Intentionally blank)

82.	(Intentionally blank)
83.	This paint is dangerous to health, even when dry. For industrial use only. Do not use on toys or furniture. Do not use on, in or around the home.
84.	Breathing the vapour is dangerous. Provide adequate ventilation during application. Do not use in the presence of a naked flame. Do not smoke.
85.	This paint contains lead and is dangerous to health, even when dry. For industrial use only. Do not use on toys or furniture. Do not use for painting any building or fixed structure. Do not use where contact with food or drinking water is possible.
86.	This tinter contains lead. Do not add to any paint which is for application to any toy, furniture, building (interior or exterior), fixed structure or to anything which may contact food or drinking water.
87.	(Insert brand name) remains in the body for many months after treatment has stopped. Do not become pregnant or father a child before consulting your doctor.
88.	This product is not recommended for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows. To do so may be injurious to the eye.
89.	Application to skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.
90.	This preparation is to aid sleep. Drowsiness may continue the following day. If affected do not drive or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

91.	CAUTION – Total iodine intake may exceed recommended level when taking this preparation.
92.	WARNING – Contains iodine - do not take when pregnant **except** on physician's advice.
93.	Causes severe burns, which are not likely to be immediately painful or visible.
94.	WARNING – Contains nitrite. Substitution for table or cooking salt may be dangerous, particularly for young children.
95.	CAUTION – Do not use for children under 12 years unless a doctor has told you to.
96.	CAUTION – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. If symptoms persist or recur within two weeks, consult a doctor.
97.	Adults: Keep to the recommended dose. Don't take this medicine for longer than a few days at a time unless advised to by a doctor.
98.	Children and adolescents: Keep to the recommended dose. Do not give this medicine for longer than 48 hours at a time unless advised to by a doctor.
99.	If an overdose is taken or suspected, ring the Poisons Information Centre (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or go to a hospital straight away even if you feel well because of the risk of delayed, serious liver damage.
100.	Do not take with other products containing paracetamol, unless advised to do so by a doctor or pharmacist.
101.	Don't use [*this product/name of the product*]: If you have a stomach ulcer. In the last 3 months of pregnancy. [*This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.*] If you are allergic to (name of substance) or anti-inflammatory medicines.
102.	Unless a doctor has told you to, don't use [*this product/name of the product*]: For more than a few days at a time.

	With other medicines containing aspirin or other anti-inflammatory medicines. If you have asthma. In children under 12 years of age. In children 12-16 years of age with or recovering from chicken pox, influenza or fever. If you are pregnant.
103.	See a doctor before taking [*this product/name of the product*] for thinning the blood or for your heart. [*This statement may be omitted in products for inhibition of platelet aggregation or with additional active ingredients.*]
104.	Unless a doctor has told you to, don't use [*this product/name of the product*]: For more than a few days at a time. With other medicines containing (name of substance) or other anti-inflammatory medicines. If you have asthma. If you are pregnant. [*This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea*.]
105.	Do not use on the bedding or clothing of infants or in the bedrooms of children 3 years of age or less.
106.	Contains formaldehyde.
107.	Not recommended for children under twelve years of age.
108.	Breathing of solder fumes is harmful and may cause asthma or sensitisation.

PART 2 - SAFETY DIRECTIONS - GENERAL

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words "SAFETY DIRECTIONS" (see Part 2, Section 1.3(1)(n) to this Standard).

1.	Avoid contact with eyes.
2.	Attacks eyes - protect eyes when using.
3.	Wear eye protection when mixing or using.

4.	Avoid contact with skin.
5.	Wear protective gloves when mixing or using.
6.	Wash hands after use.
7.	Wash hands thoroughly after use.
8.	Avoid breathing dust (or) vapour (or) spray mist.
9.	Use only in well ventilated area.
10.	Ensure adequate ventilation when using.
11.	No smoking.
12.	Do not allow product to come into contact with other chemicals, especially acids.
13.	Do not allow product to come into contact with combustible materials such as paper, fabric, sawdust or kerosene.
14.	Do not allow to get damp.
15.	Store under cover in a dry, clean, cool, well ventilated place away from sunlight.
16.	Store and transport in an upright container.
17.	Do not mix with other chemicals.
18.	Do not mix with different types of chlorinating chemicals.
19.	Use clean containers for dispensing.
20.	Mix with water only.
21.	Do not add water to product - add product to water, but in case of fire drench with water.

22.	In case of spillage flush with large quantities of water.
23.	Keep away from heat, sparks and naked flames.
24.	Avoid contact of the crystals or strong solutions with the eyes, mouth, nose and other mucous membranes.
25.	Avoid contact with food.
26.	Avoid contact with clothing.
27.	Wear a positive-pressure air-supplied full-face respirator whilst spraying and until spray mist has been effectively dispersed.
28.	Do not mix with hot water.
29.	Obtain a supply of calcium gluconate gel.
30.	(Intentionally blank.)
31.	Do not use on broken skin.
32.	Do not use under occlusive dressing.
33.	Mix strictly according to instructions.
34.	May cause fire if it comes into contact with other chemicals, paper or other flammable materials.
35.	Wash gloves thoroughly, immediately after use.
36.	Protect cuticles with grease or oil.
37.	Avoid breathing solder fumes.

PART 3 - POISONS (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals) TO BE LABELLED WITH WARNING STATEMENTS OR SAFETY DIRECTIONS

(Where more than one statement or direction is required, they may be combined to form simple sentences where appropriate.)

POISON	WARNING STATEMENTS	SAFETY DIRECTION
ACETIC ACID in concentrations of 80 per cent 2 or more **except** when in Schedule 2.	2	1,4,8
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	2	1,4,8
ACETONE in concentrations greater than 75 per cent.		1,4,8
ACITRETIN		7,62,76
ADAPALENE for topical use.	62,77	
ALCLOMETASONE when included in Schedule 3.	38,72,73,74,75	
ALKALINE SALTS	4	1,4
AMBRISENTAN	7,62,76	
AMINES used as curing agents for epoxy resins.		1,3,4,5,8
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	28	
4-AMINO-*m*-CRESOL	28	
2 AMINO 5 ETHYLPHENOL	21	
4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE	28	
AMMONIA/AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE in concentrations greater than 20 per cent ammonia **except** in smelling salts.	4	1,4,8

AMMONIUM PERSULFATE	5,21,25	1,5,23,33,34
ANHYDRIDES, organic acid, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins.		1,3,4,5,8
ANILINE	13	1,4,8
ANTIHISTAMINES not separately specified in this Appendix **except**:	39 or 40	
a) dermal, ocular, parenteral and paediatric preparations;		
b) oral preparations of astemizole, desloratadine, fexofenadine, loratadine or terfenadine;		
c) nasal preparations of azelastine; or		
d) preparations for the treatment of animals		
AROMATIC EXTRACT OILS		1,3,4,5,6
ASPIRIN		
a) for inhibition of platelet aggregation.	36	
b) in sustained release preparations containing 650 mg or more of aspirin.	36	
c) in other preparations.	101,102,103	
ASTEMIZOLE	61	
AZADIRACHTA INDICA including its extracts and derivatives when included in Schedule 6	67	
AZOCYCLOTIN	48	
BENOMYL	46	

BENZENE	12	1,4,9
1,2-BENZENEDIOL (Catechol)	51,59	1,4,8
BENZOYL PEROXIDE when included in Schedule 2.	55	
BENZOYL PEROXIDE when included in Schedule 5.		1,4,8
BERGAMOT OIL	89	
BERYLLIUM		1,4,8
BEXAROTENE		
a) for human use.	7,62,76	
b) for topical use.	62,77	
BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)		
a) when included in Schedule 5.	1,4	
b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.	1,17,93	1,3,4,5,8,29,35
BITHIONOL for the treatment of animals.		1,4,8
BORON TRIFLUORIDE (including mixtures that generate boron trifluoride)		
a) when included in Schedule 5.	2	1,4
b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.	1,17,93	1,3,4,5,8,29,35
BOSENTAN	7,62,76	
BROMOFORM	1,4,8	

2-BUTOXY-2'-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER		1,4,8
2-BUTOXYETHANOL and its acetates		1,4,8
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	5	2, 4, 8
CAMPHOR		
a) in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form, enclosed in a device which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.	9	
b) in other forms.	9	1
CARAMIDE PEROXIDE		
a) more than 9 per cent up to 30 per cent.	5	1
b) more than 30 per cent up to 60 per cent.	5	2
c) more than 60 per cent.	2	2,4
CARBON DISULFIDE	12	1,4,8,9,23
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	12	1,4,8,9
CASSIA OIL		4
CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS		
a) in household cleaning or bleaching preparations.	20	
b) in preparations containing less than 10 per cent of available chlorine.	11	1,4,10
c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.	3,18	1,4,6,8,10, 15,16, 17,18, 19,20,22,26

d) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.	10,18,22,23	1,4,8,12,13, 14,15,16,17, 18, 19,20,21, 22,26
e) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail.	10,18,22	1,4,8,12,13, 14,15,16,17, 18,19,20,21, 22,26
f) in compressed block or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine **except** in preparations for use in toilet cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of trichloroisocyanuric acid.	10,22,23	12,13,14,15, 17,18,19,21
g) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail **except** in preparations for use in toilet cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of trichloroisocyanuric acid.	10,22	12,13,14,15, 17,18,19,21
CHLOROFORM when included in Schedule 6		1,4,8
alpha-CHLOROHYDRIN	13,51	1,4,8,9
CHROMATES (including dichromates) of alkali metals or ammonia		1,4,8
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE	2,14,15,23	1,4,8,13
CIMETIDINE when included in Schedule 3	70,96	
CINNAMON BARK OIL		4
CLOBETASONE when included in Schedule 3.	72,73,74,75,95	
CLOTRIMAZOLE in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.	54,63,64,66	

CLOVE OIL		1
CYANIDES when included in Schedule 7.	13	4,8
CYANURIC ACID		1,4,8
CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE		1,4,8
CYCTEAMINE		1
4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE (methylene dianiline)		1,4,8
2,4-DIAMINO-PHENOXYETHANOL	21	
ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE		1,4,8
para-DICHLOROBENZENE		1,4
DICHLOROETHYLENE		1,4,8
DICHLOEOETHYL ETHER		1,4,8
DICHLOROISOCYANURATES		
a) in household cleaning or bleaching preparations.	20	
b) in preparations containing less than 10 per cent of available chlorine.	11	1,4,10
c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.	3,18	1,4,6,8,10, 15,16,17,18, 19,20,22,26
d) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.	10,18,22,23	1,4,8,12,13,14, 15,16,17,18,19, 20,21,22,26

e) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*.	10,18,22	1,4,8,12,13,14, 15,16,17,18,19, 20,21,22,26
f) in anti-bacterial tablets containing 2.5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate.	60	
g) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine **except** in preparations containing 21 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.	10,22,23	12,13,14,15, 17,18,19,21
h) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail **except** in preparations containing 21 g less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.	10,22	12,13,14,15,17, 18,19,21
i) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine in preparations containing 5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet bowls only:		
i) during storage	10,22,23	12,13,14,15,17, 18,21
ii) during use	5	1,4,7,12
j) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail* in preparations containing 5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet bowls only.		
i) during storage	10,22	12,13,14,15,17, 18,21

ii) during use	5	1,4,7,12
DICHLORMETHANE (methylene chloride)		
a) in paint or lacquer removers.	12,16	1,4,8,11
b) other than in paint or lacquer removers		1,4,8,25
DICLOFENAC	101,104	
DIENESTROL	67	
DIETHANOLAMINE when included in Schedule 5.	5	1,4
DIETHANOLAMINE when included in Schedule 6.	2,11,18	1,4,8
DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE for human use.	44	
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	5	1
5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE	21,28	
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE		1,4,8
4,4-DIMETHYL-1-CYCLOHEXENE-1-PROPANAL	5,28	1,2
DIMETHYL SULFATE	2	1,4,8
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE		
a) when not packed and labelled for therapeutic use.	27	1,4,5,8
b) when packed and labelled for the treatment of animals.	49	1,4,5,8
DINITROCRESOLS (and their homologues) **except** when for therapeutic use.		1,4,8

DINITROPHENOLS (and their homologues) **except** when for therapeutic use.		1,4,8
DINOCAP	47	
DIOXANE		1,4,8
DIPHENOXYLATE when included in Schedule 3.	39 or 40,41	
ECONAZOLE in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.	54,63,64,66	
ENZALUTAMIDE.	7, 67,87	
EPHEDRINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	2	1,4,8
EPOXY RESINS, liquid.		1,3,4,5,8
ETHER when included in Schedule 5 or 6.		1,4,8
2-ETHOXYETHANOL	77	1,4,8
ETHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE		1,4
ETHYL BROMIDE		1,4,8
ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN		1,4,8
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their acetates **except** when separately specified.		1,4,8
ETHYLENE OXIDE		1,4,8
2-ETHYLHEXANOIC ACID	53	

ETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE		1,4
ETHYL METHACRYLATE	28	4,9,23
ETRETINATE	7,62,76	
EUGENOL		1
FAMOTIDINE when included in Schedule 2.	96	
FENTEROL in metered aerosols.	32	
FLUCONAZOLE in oral preparations when included in Schedule 3.	64	
FLUORIDES (including silicofluorides) when included in Schedule 5 or 6 **except** when separately specified.		1,4
FORMALDEHYDE		
a) in nail hardener cosmetics.	106	1,4,8,36
b) in other preparations.	106	1,4,8
FORMIC ACID		1,4,8
FURFURAL	5	1,4
Glazing preparations containing LEAD COMPOUNDS.	50	
GLUTARAL **except** when in Schedule 2		
a) 25 per cent or less.	5,59	1,4,5
b) more than 25 per cent.	3,59	1,4,5,8
GLYCOLIC ACID	79	1,5,6,31

HEXACHLOROPHENE in preparations for skin cleansing purposes containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophene.	24	
HEXYLOXYETHANOL	2	1,4,8
HYDRAZINE		1,4,8
HYDROCLORIC ACID		
a) 30 per cent or less of HCl.		1,4
b) more than 30 per cent of HCl.		1,4,8
HYDROCORTISONE		
a) for dermal use when included in Schedule 2 or 3.	38,72,73,74,75	
b) for topical rectal use when included in Schedule 2 or 3.	38,75	
HYDROCYANIC ACID when included in Schedule 7.	13	4,8
HYDROFLUORIC ACID (including mixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid)		
a) when included in Schedule 5.	2	1,4
b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.	1,17,93	1,3,4,5,8,29,35
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE		
a) more than 3 per cent up to 10 per cent.	5	1
b) more than 10 per cent up to 20 per cent.	5	2
c) more than 20 per cent.	2	2,4

HYDROQUINONE		
a) when in Schedule 2.	45	
b) **except** when in Schedule 2 or 4.		1,4
HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (including mixtures that generate hydrosilicofluoric acid)		
a) when included in Schedule 5.	2	1,4
b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.	1,17,93	1,3,4,5,8,29,35
2-HYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE	28	4
IBUPROFEN	101,104	
IODINE		
a) more than 20 per cent.		1,4,8
b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose.	91,92	
IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE in metered aerosols.	32	
ISOCYANATES (free organic)		
a) when in paint.	28,52	1,5,8,10,27
b) other than in paint.	28,52	1,4,8
ISOPRENALINE in metered aerosols	32	
ISOTRETINOIN		
a) for human oral use.	7,62,76	

b) for topical use.	62,77	
LEAD COMPOUNDS		
a) in hair cosmetics.	25	
b) when in Schedule 6.		1,4,8
LEFLUNOMIDE	7,62,87	
LEMON OIL	89	
LENALIDOMIDE	7,62,76	
LEVOCABASTINE		
a) in eye or nasal preparations containing 0.5 mg/mL or less of levocabastine.	62	
b) in other preparations.	62 and either 39 or 40	
LIME OIL	89	
LOPERAMIDE when in Schedule 2.	41	
MAGNESIUM CHLORATE		1,4
MEFENAMIC ACID	101,104	
MERCAPTOACETIC ACID	5, 28	1, 31
MERCURIC THIOCYANATE		1,4
METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID and formaldehyde condensation product for the treatment of animals.		1,4
METHANOL **except** in methylated spirit.		1,4,8

METHOXAMINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
2-METHOXYETHANOL	77	1,4,8
METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) when packed and labelled as a 'biofuel' suitable for use in 'spirit burners'.	80	
METHYL CHLORIDE		1,4,8
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	5	1,4,8
METHYL ETHYL KETONE OXIME	5,28	1,4
METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE	2	2,3,4,6
METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE		1,4,8
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE		1,4,8
METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE	5,12	1,4,8
METHYL METHACRYLATE	28	4,9,23
METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE	28	
METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE	28	1,4,7
METHYLENE BISTHIOCYANATE		1,4
METHYLEUGENOL		1,6
METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE	28	
METHYLNORBORNYLPYRIDINE	59	
1-(BETA-METHYL SULPHONAMIDOETHYL)- 2-AMINO-3-N,N-DIETHYLAMINOBENZENE		1,4,8

MICONAZOLE in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.	54,63,64,66	
MISOPROSTOL	53	
MONOETHANOLAMINE when included in Schedule 5.	5	1,4
MONOETHANOLAMINE when included in Schedule 6.	2,11,18	1,4,8
NAPHAZOLINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
NAPHTHALENE		
a) in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form, enclosed in a device which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.	9,105	
b) in other forms.	9,105	1
NAPROXEN	101,104	
NICOTINE **except** when in tobacco		1,4
NITRIC ACID		
a) 75 per cent or less HNO_3.	2	1,4
b) more than 75 per cent HNO_3.	2	1,4,8
NITROBENZENE		1,4,8
NITROPHENOLS		1,4
NITROPRUSSIDES in aerosols.	84	8
NIZATIDINE when included in Schedule 2.	96	
NORADRENALINE in metered aerosols.	32	

NYSTATIN in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.	54,63,64,65,66	
ORANGE OIL (bitter)	89	
ORCIPRENALINE in metered aerosols.	32	
OXALATES, metallic		4,8
OXALIC ACID	2	4,8
OXYMETAZOLINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
OXYQUINOLINE (including salts and derivatives) when prepared for internal use.	33	
PAINT		
a) First Group paints.	83	
b) Second Group paints.	84	
PARACETAMOL	97 and/or 98,99,100	
PENTACHLOROPEHNOL		1,4,8
PERACETIC ACID	2	1,4,8
PERMANGANATES	2	24
2-PHENOXYETHANOL	5	1
PHENOL and any other homologue of phenol.		1,4
PHENOLS		5

PHENYLENEDIAMINES including both alkylated, arylated and nitro derivative		
a) in hair dyes.	21	
b) in preparations other than hair dyes.	28	1,4,8
PHENYLEPHRINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
POMALIDOMIDE.	7, 62, 76	
N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE	5,28	1,4,5,10
ortho-PHENYLPHENOL **except** when in antiseptics.		1,4
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE	56	
PHENYTOIN in pastes for the treatment of horses.	9	
PHOSPHONIC ACID		1,4
PHOSPHORUS (yellow)	2	1,4
ortho-PHTHALADEHYDE		
a) when included in Schedule 5.	51,52,59	1,4,5,8,10
b) when included in Schedule 6.	51,52,59	2,4,5,8,10
PICRIC ACID (more than 20 per cent).		1,4
PODOPHYLLIN		
a) in preparations specifically for use on anal or genital area.	36	

b) in other liquid preparations when included in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.	31	
c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations when included in Schedule 2.	30	
PODOPHYLLOTOXIN		
a) in preparations specifically for use on anal or genital area.	36	
b) in other liquid preparations when included in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.	31	
c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations when included in Schedule 2.	30	
POLIHEXANIDE		1,4,8
POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE		1,4
POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), A -[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO] -2-OXOETHYL]- A -HYDROXY-,MONO-C_{13-15} -ALKYL ETHERS	5,88	1,5
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE		
a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide.	5	1,4,6
b) in solid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of potassium hydroxide.	2,10,78	3,5,28
c) in liquid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of potassium hydroxide.	2,10,78	3,5
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	5,21,25	1,5,23,33,34
POTASSIUM SULFIDE	2	1,4
PROPIONIC ACID when in Schedule 6.	2	1,4
n-PROPYL ALCOHOL	5	1, 9
RANITIDINE when included in Schedule 2.	96	

ROSIN	108	37
SAFROLE		
a) in preparations for therapeutic use.		1
b) other than for therapeutic use.		1,4
SALBUTAMOL in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations.	32	
SALICYLAMIDE	34 or 35	
SASSAFRAS OIL		
a) in preparations for therapeutic use.		1
b) other than for therapeutic use.		1,4
SELENIUM COMPOUNDS **except** when for therapeutic use (human or animal).		1,4,8
SLIVER in smoking deterrents.	42	
SITAXENTAN	7,62,76	
SODIUM ALUMINATE	2	1,4
SODIUM CHLORATE		1,4
SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE	79	1
SODIUM FLUORIDE in preparations for human ingestion when in Schedule 2.	43	
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE		1,4,8

SODIUM HYDROSULFITE (more than 50 per cent).	5,26	1,4,8
SODIUM HYDROXIDE		
a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide.	5	1,4,6
b) in solid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.	2,10,78	3,5,28
c) in liquid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.	2,10,78	3,5
SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE	79	1
SODIUM METABISULPHITE (more than 50 per cent)	5,26	1,4
SODIUM NITRITE in pickling or curing salts	94	
SODIUM PERSULFATE	5,21,25	1,5,23,33,34
SODIUM SULFIDE	2	1,4
STYRENE		1,4,8
SULFAMIC ACID	2	1,4
SULFURIC ACID	2	1,4
SYMPHYTUM SPP. (Comfrey) when included in Schedule 5.		31,32
TAZAROTENE for topical use.	77,62	
TERBUTALINE in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations.	32	
TERFENADINE		61
TERIFLUNOMIDE.	7,62,87	

TERPENES, chlorinated		1,4,8
TETRACHLOROETHANE	12	8
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE when in Schedule 5 or 6.	12,16	1,4,8,11
TETRYZOLINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
THALIDOMIDE	7,62,76	
THIOUREA		1,4
TOLUENE		1,4,8
TOLUENEDIAMINES		
a) in hair dyes.	21	
b) in preparations other than hair dyes.		1,4,8
TRAMAZOLINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
TRETINOIN		
a) for human oral use.	7,62,76	
b) for topical use.	62,77	
TRIAMCINOLONE when in topical preparations for the treatment of mouth ulcers.	64 or 68	
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID **except** when for therapeutic use.	2	1,4
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE		8,9
TRICHLOROETHYLENE **except** when for therapeutic	12	1,4,5,8,9

use.		
TRICHLOROPHENOL		1,4,8
TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE		1,4,8
TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID		
a) more than 10 per cent.	1,17	1,4,8
b) 10 per cent or less.		1,4,8
TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE		1,4,6
3,6,9-TRIOXAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID	5	1
TROLAMINE	5	1,4
TYMAZOLINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
VINCLOZOLIN	46	
XYLENE		1,4,8
XYLOMETAZOLINE in nasal preparations for topical use.	29	
ZINC CHLORIDE		1,4
ZINC LACTATE	107	
ZINC SULFATE when in Schedule 6.		1,4

APPENDIX G – DILUTE PREPARATIONS

The requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison listed in Column 1 of this Appendix at a concentration not more than that specified in Column 2 in respect of that poison.

Column 1 **Poison**	**Column 2** **Concentration (quantity per litre or kilogram)**
ACETYLCHOLINE	1 mg
ALDOSTERONE	10 micrograms
ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS	1 mg
APOMORPHINE	1 mg
ARSENIC	1 mg
ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna)	300 micrograms
ATROPINE	300 micrograms
CANTHARIDIN	10 micrograms
CHLORINE	5 mg
CROTON TIGLIUM (croton oil)	1 mg
DIOXANE	100 mg
ERYSIMUM spp.	1 mg
ESTRADIOL	10 micrograms
ESTRONE	100 micrograms

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE	100 micrograms
GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS	1 mg
GLUCAGON	100 micrograms
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE	100 micrograms
GROWTH HORMONE	10 micrograms
HALOPERIDOL	1 mg
HYDROCYANIC ACID	1 microgram
HYOSCINE	300 micrograms
HYOSCYAMINE	300 micrograms
HYOSCYAMUS NIGER	300 micrograms
HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS	10 micrograms
INDOMETACIN	1 mg
MERCURY	1 mg
METHYLMERCURY	300 micrograms
NAPHTHALENE	1 mg
NERIUM OLEANDER	1 mg
OXYTOCIN	1 microgram
PHOSPHORUS	1 mg

PODOPHYLLUM RESIN (podophyllin)	1 mg
PROGESTERONE	1 mg
PROPRANOLOL	1 mg
SELENIUM	100 micrograms
STROPHANTHUS spp.	1 mg
STRYCHNINE	1 mg
TESTOSTERONE	1 mg
THYROXINE	10 micrograms

APPENDIX H – SCHEDULE 3 POISONS PERMITTED TO BE ADVERTISED

BUTOCONAZOLE.
CLOTRIMAZOLE.
DICLOFENAC.
DIMENHYDRINATE for the prevention and relief of motion sickness.
DIPHENOXYLATE.
ECONAZOLE.
ESOMEPRAZOLE
FLUCONAZOLE.
HYDROCORTISONE.
LANSOPRAZOLE.
MICONAZOLE.
NAPROXEN
NYSTATIN.
OMEPRAZOLE.
PANTOPRAZOLE.
RABEPRAZOLE.

APPENDIX I

This Appendix is intentionally blank

APPENDIX J – CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE OF SCHEDULE 7 POISONS

PART 1 – CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE

The following controls are recommended for poisons only when included in Schedule 7. These conditions for availability and use may be implemented through poisons controls or other State or Territory legislation.

1.	Not to be available **except** to authorised or licensed persons.
2.	Not to be used in printing inks.
3.	Not to be used **except** by or in accordance with the directions of accredited government vermin control officers.
4.	Not to be used in industries which handle, process or store foods, animal feeds or packaging materials.

PART 2

A poison listed in this Appendix is to be available only in accordance with the conditions specified beside it in the "Conditions" column. The conditions apply only when the poison is included in Schedule 7.

POISONS	**CONDITIONS**
ABAMECTIN	1
ACIBENZOLAR-S-METHYL	1
ACROLEIN	1
ACRYLONITRILE	1
ALACHLOR	1
ALLYL ALCOHOL	1
4-AMINOPROPIOPHENONE	2

4-AMINOPYRIDINE	1
ARPINOCID	1
ARSENIC	1
AZOCYCLOTIN	1
BENZENE	1
BIFLUORIDE (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)	1
BORON TRIFLUORIDE	1
BRODIFACOUM	1
BROMADIOLENE	1
BROMINE	1
BRUCINE	1
CALCIFEROL	1
CAPTAFOL	1
CARBADOX	1
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1
CARBONYL SULFIDE	1
CHLORDECONE	1
CHLORDIMEFORM	1

CHLORINE	1
CHLOROMETHIURON	1
CHLOROPRCRIN	1
4-CHLORO-O-TOLURIDINE	1
COLECALCIFEROL	1
COUMATETRALYL	1
CYANOGEN	1
CYCHEXATIN	1
4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE (methylene dianiline)	1
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	1
1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	1
DIFENACOUM	1
4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE	1
DINITROCRESOLS	1
DINITROPHENOLS	1
DINOSEB	1
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	1
EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR	1

ETACONAZOLE	1
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	1
ETHYLENE OXIDE	1
FLUROACETAMIDE	3
FLUOROACETIC ACID	3
FOLPET	1
HALOFUGINONE	1
HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS	1
HCB	1
HYDROCYANIC ACID AND CYANIDES	1
HYDROFLUORIC ACID	1
HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID	1
IODOMETHANE	1
MADURAMICIN	1
MERCURY	1
METHACRIFOS	1
METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC ACETATE	1
METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE	1

METHYL BROMIDE	1
4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]	1
MIREX	1
MOLINATE	1
NICOTINE	1
NITROFEN	1
PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE	1
PHOSPHIDE, metallic	1
PHOSPHINE	1
PROPYLENE OXIDE	1
PYRINURON	1
STRYCHNINE	1
SULCOFURON	1
TETRACHLOROETHANE	1
2,2’,6,6’-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIMIDE	1
THALLIUM	3
ORTHO-TOLIDINE	1
TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID	1

VINYL CHLORIDE	1

APPENDIX K – DRUGS REQUIRED TO BE LABELLED WITH A SEDATION WARNING

(see Part 2, Section 1.5.6)

ALIMEMAZINE
ALPRAZOLAM
AMISULPRIDE
AMITRIPTYLINE
AMYLOBARBITAL
ARIPIPRAZOLE
ASENAPINE
AZATADINE
BACLOFEN
BENZTROPINE
BROMAZEPAM
BROMPHENIRAMINE
BUCLIZINE
BUPRENORPHINE
BUTOBARBITONE
CETIRIZINE

CHLORAL HYDRATE
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE
CHLORMETHIAZOLE
CHLORPHENAMINE
CHLORPROMAZINE
CLEMASTINE
CLOMIPRAMINE
CLONAZEPAM
CLONIDINE
CLORAZEPATE
CLOZAPINE
CODEINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
CYCLIZINE
CYCLOBARBITONE
CYCLOSERINE
CYPROHEPTADINE
DANTROLENE
DESIPRAMINE

DEXCHLORPHENAMINE
DEXTROMORAMIDE
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE
DIAZEPAM
DIFENOXIN
DIHYDROCODEINE
DIMENHYDRINATE
DIMETHINDENE
DIPHENHYDRAMINE
DIPHENOXYLATE
DIPHENYLPYRALINE
DOSULEPIN
DOXEPIN
DOXYLAMINE
DRONABINOL (delta-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL)
DROPERIDOL
DULOXETINE
ETHYLMORPHINE

FENFLURAMINE
FLUNITRAZEPAM
FLUPENTIXOL
FLUPHENAZINE
FLURAZEPAM
GABAPENTIN
GEMCITABINE
GLUTETHIMIDE
HALOPERIDOL
HYDROCODONE
HYDROMORPHONE
HYDROXYZINE
IMIPRAMINE
LAMOTRIGINE
LEVETIRACETAM
LEVOCABASTINE
LEVOCETIRIZINE
LORAZEPAM

LURASIDONE.
MAZINDOL
MEBHYDROLIN
MECLOZINE
MEDAZEPAM
MEPROBAMATE
MEPYRAMINE
MERCAPTAMINE
METHADONE
METHDILAZINE
METHOCARBAMOL
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL
MIANSERIN
MIRTAZAPINE
MORPHINE
NABIXIMOLS
NALBUPHINE
NITRAZEPAM

NORMETHADONE
NORTRIPTYLINE
OLANZAPINE
OPIUM in any form **except** the alkaloids noscapine and papaverine.
OXAZEPAM
OXYCODONE
PALIPERIDONE
PAPAVERETUM
PENTAZOCINE
PENTOBARBITAL
PERAMPANEL
PERICIAZINE
PERPHENAZINE
PETHIDINE
PHENELZINE
PHENIRAMINE
PHENOBARBITAL
PHENOPERIDINE

PHENYLTOLOXAMINE
PHOLCODINE
PIMOZIDE
PIZOTIFEN
PRAZEPAM
PREGABALIN
PROCHLORPERAZINE
PROMAZINE
PROMETHAZINE
PROTRIPTYLINE
QUETIAPINE
QUINALBARBITONE
RETIGABINE
RISPERIDONE
ROTIGOTINE
RUPATADINE
SECBUTOBARBITONE
SUVOREXANT

TAPENTADOL
TEMAZEPAM
THENYLDIAMINE
THIETHYLPERAZINE
THIOPROPAZATE
THIORIDAZINE
THIOTHIXENE
TRAMADOL
TRANYLCYPROMINE
TRIFLUOPERAZINE
TRIMIPRAMINE
TRIPROLIDINE
ZIPRASIDONE
ZOLPIDEM
ZONISAMIDE
ZOPICLONE

APPENDIX L – REQUIREMENTS FOR DISPENSING LABELS FOR HUMAN AND VETERINARY MEDICINES

PART 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DISPENSING LABELS

(see Part 2, Controls on Medicines and Poisons Section 1.5.6(1)(a))

(1) All details, words and other required information on a label on a container of a substance for therapeutic use must be in the English language in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

(2) All symbols, numbers and words on a label must be in durable characters.

(3) The label on a container of a substance for therapeutic use must contain the following details:

a) the name, address and telephone number of the dispenser supplying the substance;

b) the approved name of the substance and/or its proprietary name (unless it is a preparation compounded in accordance with the dispenser's own formula);

c) adequate directions for use;

d) the strength and form of the substance;

e) the total quantity of the goods in the container;

f) the words "KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN" in red on a white background;

g) if the substance is intended for external use only, the word "POISON", or the words "FOR EXTERNAL USE ONLY", in red on a white background;

h) if the substance is a medicine, the name of the person for whom it was dispensed; and

i) if the substance is a veterinary chemical, the species of animal, the name of the animal's owner and the words "FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY".

(4) The label on a container of a medicine or veterinary chemical that is supplied on prescription must also include:

a) the prescription reference number;

b) the date on which the prescription was supplied (unless that date is clear from the prescription reference number); and

c) the directions for use set out in the prescription.

PART 2 - ADDITIONAL LABELLING REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN HUMAN MEDICINES

(see Part 2, Controls on Medicines and Poisons Section 1.5.6(1)(a))

Medicines required to be labelled with certain warning statements A substance listed in Column 1 of the following table must be labelled with the warning statement in Appendix F, Part 1, as specified opposite in Column 2.

Column 1	Column 2

Substance	**Warning statement**
ACITRETIN:	
(i) for oral use.	7,62 and 76
(ii) for topical use.	62 and 77
ADAPALENE:	
(i) for oral use.	7, 62 and 76
(ii) for topical use.	62 and 77
AMBRISENTAN.	7, 62 and 76
BEXAROTENE:	
(i) for oral use.	7, 62 and 76
(ii) for topical use.	62 and 77
BOSENTAN.	7, 62 and 76
DIENESTROL.	67

ETRETINATE:	
(i) for oral use.	7, 62 and 76
(ii) for topical use.	62 and 77
ENZALUTAMIDE	7, 67 and 87
FINGOLIMOD.	76
ISOTRETINOIN:	
(i) for oral use.	7, 62 and 76
(ii) for topical use.	62 and 77
LEFLUNOMIDE.	7, 62 and 87
LENALIDOMIDE:	
(i) for oral use.	7, 62 and 76
(ii) for topical use.	62 and 77

LEVOCABASTINE.	62
MACITENTAN.	7, 62 and 76
MISOPROSTOL.	53
POMALIDOMIDE.	7,62 and 76
RIOCIGUAT.	7, 62 and 76
SITAXENTAN.	7, 62 and 76
TERIFLUOMIDE.	7, 62 and 87
THALIDOMIDE:	
(i) for oral use.	7, 62 and 76
(ii) for topical use.	62 and 77

TRETINOIN:	
(i) for oral use.	7, 62 and 76
(ii) for topical use.	62 and 77

INDEX

1

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE

Schedule 6

1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER WITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE AND N-METHYLMETHANAMINE
cross reference: N-METHYLMETHANAMINE

Schedule 5

1,3,5,7-TETRAAZATRICYLO[3.3.1.1^{3,7}] DECANE
cross reference: HEXAMINE, HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE

Schedule 5

1,3-BENZENEDIAMINE

Schedule 10

1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

1,3-DIMETHYLAMYLAMINE
cross reference: 4-METHYLHEXANE-2-AMINE, DMAA

Schedule 10

1,4-BUTANEDIOL

Schedule 10

2-ETHYLHEXANOIC ACID

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

^{13}C-UREA

Appendix B, Part 3

19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE

Schedule 6

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE
cross reference: ACIDMPPP

Schedule 9

1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID
cross reference: PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C

Schedule 8

1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE

Appendix B, Part 3

1-OCTEN-3-OL

Schedule 6

1-PENTYL-3-(1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE
cross reference: JWH-018

Schedule 9

1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE
cross reference: JWH-122

Schedule 9

1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE
cross reference: PEPAP

Schedule 9

2

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE
cross reference: JWH-250

Schedule 9

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE
cross reference: 2C-T-7

Schedule 9

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMFETAMINE
cross reference: 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE, DOB

Schedule 9

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMFETAMINE
cross reference: 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE, DOET

Schedule 9

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE
cross reference: 2C-T-2

Schedule 9

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE
cross reference: 2C-I

Schedule 9

2,5-DIMETHOXYAMFETAMINE
cross reference: 2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE, DMA

Schedule 9

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL
cross reference: CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL, CP 47,497 C8 HOMOLOGUE, CP 47,497

Schedule 9

2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE
cross reference: DOM, STP

Schedule 9

2-AMINO-5-ETHYLPHENOL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

2-BUTOXY-2'-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

2-BUTOXYETHANOL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

2-CHLORO-6-(TRICHLOROMETHYL)-PYRIDINE

Schedule 6

2-ETHOXYETHANOL

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3

2-HYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

2-METHOXY-5-NITROPHENOL
cross reference: SODIUM 5-NITROGUAIACOLATE

Schedule 6

2-METHOXYETHANOL

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL

Schedule 6

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID
cross reference: MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE

Schedule 9

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5-TRIAZINE

Schedule 5

2-NITROTOLUENE

Schedule 7

2-PHENOXYETHANOL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL

Appendix B, Part 3

3

3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN
cross reference: DMHP

Schedule 9

3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE
cross reference: PSILOCINE, PSILOTSIN

Schedule 9

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY- α –METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE
cross reference: TMA

Schedule 9

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE
cross reference: MESCALINE, METHOXYPHENAMINE, METHOXY-PHENYLETHYLAMINE

Schedule 9

3,4-DICHLORO-N-{[1DIMETHYLAMINO)CYCLOHEXYL]METHYL} BENZAMIDE

Schedule 9

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMFETAMINE
cross reference: 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE, MDA

Schedule 9

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE
cross reference: MDPV

Schedule 9

3,7-DIMETHYL-2,6-OCTADIENAL
cross reference: CITRAL, NERAL, GERANIAL

Schedule 5

3,6,9-TRIOXAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID

Schedule 5
Appendix F, Part 3

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN
cross reference: PARAHEXYL

Schedule 9

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE
cross reference: IODOCARB

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

3-METHYLFENTANYL

Schedule 9

3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL

Schedule 9

4

4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE
cross reference: METHYLENE DIANILINE

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE

Schedule 6

4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-

Appendix B, Part 3

4-AMINOPROPIOPHENONE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

4-AMINOPYRIDINE
cross reference: FAMPRIDINE

Schedule 7
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix J, Part 2

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE
cross reference: BDMPEA

Schedule 9

4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item D (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

4-CHLORO-O-TOLURIDINE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

4-CPA

Schedule 5

4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE
cross reference: PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A

Schedule 8

4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4'-DIPHENYLBUTANE
cross reference: METHADONE INTERMEDIATE

Schedule 9

4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE
cross reference: MOCA, N,N-DIMETHYL-4-[PHENYLAZO]-BENZENAMINE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMFETAMINE
cross reference: 4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE, 4-FLUORO-N-METHAMFETAMINE

Schedule 9

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID

Schedule 9

4-METHOXY- α –METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE
cross reference: PMA

Schedule 9

4-METHYLAMINOREX

Schedule 9

4-METHYLMETHCATHINONE
cross reference: MEPHEDRONE

Schedule 9

4-METHYLTHIOAMFETAMINE
cross reference: 4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE

Schedule 9

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix J, Part 2

ABATACEPT

Schedule 4

ABCIXIMAB

Schedule 4

ABIRATERONE ACETATE

Schedule 4

ABRUS PRECATORIUS
cross reference: JEQUIRITY

Schedule 10

ABSCISIC ACID

Schedule 5

ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM

Schedule 4

ACARBOSE

Schedule 4

ACEBUTOLOL

Schedule 4

ACEPHATE

Schedule 6

ACEPROMAZINE

Schedule 4

ACETAMIPRID

Schedule 6

ACETANILIDE
cross reference: ALKYL ACETANILIDES

Schedule 4

ACETARSOL

Schedule 4

ACETAZOLAMIDE

Schedule 4

ACETIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ACETOHEXAMIDE

Schedule 4

ACETONE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Part 1 – Interpretation

ACETORPHINE

Schedule 9

ACETYL ISOVALERYLTYLOSIN

Schedule 4

ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL

Schedule 9

ACETYLCARBROMAL

Schedule 4

ACETYLCHOLINE

Schedule 4
Appendix G

ACETYLCYSTEINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

ACETYLDIGITOXIN

Schedule 4

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE

Schedule 8

ACETYLMETHADOL

Schedule 8

ACETYLMETHYLDIMETHYLOXIMIDOPHENYLHYDRAZINE

Schedule 4

ACETYLMORPHINES

Schedule 8

ACETYLSTROPHANTHIDIN

Schedule 4

ACIBENZOLAR-S-METHYL

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

ACICLOVIR

Schedule 4

ACIFLUORFEN

Schedule 6

ACINITRAZOLE

Schedule 6

ACIPIMOX

Schedule 4

ACITRETIN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

ACLIDINIUM BROMIDE

Schedule 4

ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO

Schedule 4

ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI

Schedule 4

ACONITUM spp.

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

ACORUS CALAMUS
cross reference: CALAMUS

Schedule 10

ACRIFLAVINE
cross reference: ACRIFLAVINIUM CHLORIDE

ACRIFLAVINUM CHLORIDE

Schedule 7
Schedule 5

ACRIVASTINE

Schedule 4

ACROLEIN

Schedule 7
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ACRYLONITRILE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

ADALIMUMAB

Schedule 4

ADAPALENE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

ADEFOVIR

Schedule 4

ADENOSINE

Schedule 4

ADIPHENINE

Schedule 4

ADONIS VERNALIS

Schedule 4

ADRAFINIL

Schedule 4

ADRENALINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES

Schedule 4

AFAMELANOTIDE
cross reference: MELANOCYTE STIMULATING HORMONE

Schedule 4

AFATINIB DIMALEATE

Schedule 4

AFLIBERCEPT

Schedule 4

AFOXOLANER

Schedule 5

AGALSIDASE

Schedule 4

AGLEPRISTONE

Schedule 4

AGOMELATINE

Schedule 4

AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER

Appendix B, Part 3

AKLOMIDE

Schedule 5

ALACHLOR

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

ALATROFLOXACIN MESILATE
cross reference: ALATROFLOXACIN MESYLATE

Schedule 4

ALBENDAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

ALCLOFENAC

Schedule 4

ALCLOMETASONE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix F, Part 3

ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED

Appendix B, Part 3

ALCURONIUM

Schedule 4

ALDESLEUKIN

Schedule 4

ALDICARB

Schedule 7

ALDOSTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix G

ALDOXYCARB

Schedule 7

ALDRIN

Schedule 6

ALEFACEPT

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 7

ALEMTUZUMAB

Schedule 4

ALENDRONIC ACID

Schedule 4

ALFACALCIDOL

Schedule 4

ALFENTANIL

Schedule 8

ALFUZOSIN

Schedule 4

ALGICIDES

Appendix A

ALGLUCERASE

Schedule 4

ALGLUCOSIDASE

Schedule 4

ALIMEMAZINE
cross reference: TRIMEPRAZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

ALIROCUMAB

Schedule 4

ALISKIREN

Schedule 4

ALKALINE SALTS
cross reference: LYE WATER, POTASSIUM CARBONATE. POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE, POTASSIUM SALTS, POTASSIUM SILICATE, SODIUM CARBONATE, SODIUM SALTS, SODIUM SILICATE(S)

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ALKOXYAMFETAMINES
cross reference: ALKOXYAMPHETAMINES

Schedule 9

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES

Schedule 9

ALKYLTHIOAMFETAMINES
cross reference: ALKYLTHIOAMPHETAMINES

Schedule 9

ALLERGENS

Schedule 4

ALLETHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

ALLOPURINOL

Schedule 4

ALLOXYDIM

Schedule 5

ALLYL ALCOHOL

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

ALLYLESTRENOL
cross reference: ALLYLOESTRENOL

Schedule 4

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA

Schedule 10

ALLYLOESTRENOL
cross reference: ALLYLESTRENOL

ALLYLPRODINE

Schedule 10

ALOGLIPTIN

Schedule 4

ALOSETRON

Schedule 4

ALOXIPRIN

Schedule 2

ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN)

Schedule 4

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL

Schedule 8

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

ALPHADOLONE

Schedule 4

ALPHAMEPRODINE

Schedule 9

ALPHAMETHADOL

Schedule 9

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL

Schedule 9

ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL

Schedule 9

ALPHAPRODINE

Schedule 8

ALPHAXALONE

Schedule 4

ALPRAZOLAM

Schedule 8
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine group entry)
Appendix K

ALPRENOLOL

Schedule 4

ALPROSTADIL

Schedule 4

ALSEROXYLON

Schedule 4

ALTEPLASE

Schedule 4

ALTRENOGEST

Schedule 4

ALTRETAMINE
cross reference: HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE

Schedule 4

ALUM

Appendix B, Part 3

ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ALUMINIUM SILICATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ALUMINIUM tris (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE)

Appendix B, Part 3

AMANTADINE

Schedule 4

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE

Schedule 4

AMBRISENTAN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 6
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

AMBUCETAMIDE

Schedule 4

AMBUTONIUM BROMIDE

Schedule 4

AMCINONIDE

Schedule 4

AMETHOCAINE
cross reference: TETRACAINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

AMETOCTRADIN

Appendix B, Part 3

AMETRYN

Schedule 5

AMICARBAZONE

Schedule 6

AMIDITHION

Schedule 6

AMIDOPROPYL BETAINES

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

AMIFOSTINE

Schedule 4

AMIKACIN

Schedule 4

AMILORIDE

Schedule 4

AMINACRINE
cross reference: AMINOACRINE

AMINES
cross reference: CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

AMINOACRINE
cross reference: AMINACRINE

Schedule 7
Schedule 5

2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

4-AMINO-*m*-CRESOL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

5-AMINO-*o*-CRESOL
cross reference: 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

AMINOCAPROIC ACID

Schedule 4

AMINOCARB

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

AMINOCYCLOPYRACHLOR

Schedule 5

AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE

Schedule 6

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

Schedule 4

AMINOMETRADINE

Schedule 4

AMINOPHENAZONE
cross reference: AMIDOPYRINE

Schedule 10
Schedule 4

AMINOPHYLLINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

AMINOPTERIN

Schedule 4

AMINOPYRALID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

AMINOREX

Schedule 4

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID

Schedule 4

AMIODARONE

Schedule 4

AMIPHENAZOLE

Schedule 4

AMISOMETRADINE

Schedule 4

AMISULBROM

Schedule 5

AMISULPRIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

AMITON

Schedule 7

AMITRAZ

Schedule 6

AMITRIPTYLINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

AMITROLE

Schedule 5

AMLODIPINE

Schedule 4

AMMI VISNAGA

Schedule 4

AMMONIA
cross reference: AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, CHROMATES

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

AMMONIUM BROMIDE

Schedule 4

AMMONIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

AMMONIUM PERSULFATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE

Appendix B, Part 3

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE

Appendix B, Part 3

AMODIAQUINE

Schedule 4

AMOROLFINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

AMOXAPINE

Schedule 4

AMOXICILLIN

Schedule 4

AMOXYCILLIN
cross reference: AMOXICILLIN

AMFETAMINE
cross reference: AMPHETAMINE

Schedule 8

AMPHOMYCIN

Schedule 4

AMPHOTERICIN
cross reference: AMPHOTERICIN B

AMPHOTERICIN B

Schedule 4

AMPICILLIN

Schedule 4

AMPRENAVIR

Schedule 4

AMPROLIUM

Appendix B, Part 3

AMRINONE

Schedule 4

AMSACRINE

Schedule 4

AMYGDALIN 2

Schedule 10

AMYL ACETATE

Appendix B, Part 3

AMYL NITRITE

Schedule 4

α-AMYLASE derived from Aspergillus niger

Appendix B, Part 3

AMYLOBARBITAL
cross reference: AMYLOBARBITONE

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Appendix K

AMYLOBARBITONE
cross reference: AMYLOBARBITAL

AMYLOCAINE

Schedule 4

ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS
cross reference: ANDROSTERONE, STEROIDAL AGENTS

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

ANAGRELIDE

Schedule 4

ANAKINRA

Schedule 4

ANASTROZOLE

Schedule 4

ANCESTIM

Schedule 4

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS

Schedule 10

ANCROD

Schedule 4

ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS
cross reference: STEROIDAL AGENTS

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

ANDROISOXAZOLE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ANDROSTANOLONE

Schedule 4

ANDROSTENEDIOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ANDROSTENEDIONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ANDROSTENEDIONE ALBUMEN

Appendix B, Part 3

ANECORTAVE

Schedule 4

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE

Schedule 4

ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID
cross reference: CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ANIDULAFUNGIN

Schedule 4

ANILERIDINE

Schedule 8

ANILINE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ANISE OIL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2, Part 4

ANISTREPLASE

Schedule 4

ANTAZOLINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES
cross reference: NISIN

Schedule 4

ANTIGENS

Schedule 4

ANTIHISTAMINES
cross reference: ASTEMIZOLE, AZELASTINE, DESLORATADINE, FEXOFENADINE, LORATADINE, TERFENADINE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

ANTIMONY
cross reference: ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS, ANTIMONY CHLORIDE, ANTIMONY TITANATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix G

ANTISERA
cross reference: IMMUNOSERA

Schedule 4

AOD-9604 (CAS No. 221231-10-3)

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

APIXABAN

Schedule 4

APOCYNUM spp.

Schedule 4

APOMORPHINE

Schedule 4
Appendix G

APRACLONIDINE

Schedule 4

APRAMYCIN

Schedule 4

APREMILAST

Schedule 4

APREPITANT

Schedule 4

APRONAL

Schedule 4

APROTININ

Schedule 4

ARECOLINE

Schedule 4

ARIPIPRAZOLE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

ARISTOLOCHIA spp.

Schedule 10

ARISTOLOCHIC ACID(S)
cross reference: ASARUM spp, BRAGANTIA

Schedule 10

ARPRINOCID

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

ARMODAFINIL

Schedule 4

ARSENIC
cross reference: ARSENIC TRIOXIDE, CACODYLIC ACID, TERMITE BARRIERS, COPPER-CHROME-ARSENIC, SELENIUM ARSENIDE, THIACETARSAMIDE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix G
Appendix J, Part 2

ARTEMETHER

Schedule 4

ARTICAINE

Schedule 4

ASARUM spp

Schedule 10

ASENAPINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

ASFOTASE ALFA

Schedule 4

ASPARAGINASE

Schedule 4

ASPARTIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

ASPIRIN
cross reference: CAFFEINE, DIHYDROCODEINE, PARACETAMOL, SALICYLAMIDE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ASTEMIZOLE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

ASULAM

Appendix B, Part 3

ASUNAPREVIR

Schedule 4

ATAMESTANE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ATAZANAVIR

Schedule 4

ATENOLOL

Schedule 4

ATIPAMEZOLE

Schedule 4

ATOMOXETINE

Schedule 4

ATORVASTATIN

Schedule 4

ATOSIBAN

Schedule 4

ATOVAQUONE

Schedule 4

ATRACURIUM BESILATE
cross reference: ATRACURIUM BESYLATE

Schedule 4

ATRAZINE

Schedule 5

ATROPA BELLADONNA
cross reference: BELLADONNA

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix G

ATROPINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix G

ATROPINE METHONITRATE

Schedule 4

AURANOFIN

Schedule 4

AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM

Schedule 4

AVILAMYCIN

Schedule 4

AVIPTADIL

Schedule 4

AVOPARCIN

Schedule 4

AXITINIB

Schedule 4

AZACITIDINE

Schedule 4

AZACONAZOLE

Schedule 6

AZACYCLONOL

Schedule 4

AZADIRACHTA INDICA
cross reference: DEBITTERISED NEEM SEED OIL, NEEM

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS

Schedule 5

AZAFENIDIN

Schedule 7

AZAMETHIPHOS

Schedule 6

AZAPERONE

Schedule 4

AZAPROPAZONE

Schedule 4

AZARIBINE

Schedule 4

AZATADINE

Appendix K

AZATADINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

AZATHIOPRINE

Schedule 4

AZELAIC ACID

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

AZELASTINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

AZIMSULFURON

Appendix B, Part 3

AZINPHOS-ETHYL

Schedule 7

AZINPHOS-METHYL

Schedule 7

AZITHROMYCIN

Schedule 4

AZLOCILLIN

Schedule 4

AZOBENZENE

Schedule 6

AZOCYCLOTIN

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

AZO DYES (derivatives by diazotisation)

Schedule 7

AZOXYSTROBIN

Schedule 5

AZTREONAM

Schedule 4

B

BACAMPICILLIN

Schedule 4

BAMIPINE

Schedule 4

BARBITURATES

Schedule 4

BARIUM SALTS
cross reference: BARIUM METABORATE, BARIUM SULFATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE

Schedule 5

BASIC ORANGE 31
Cross reference: 2-[(4-AMINOPHENYL)AZO]-1,3-DIMETHYL-1H-IMIDAZOLIUM, CHLORIDE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6

BASIL OIL
cross reference: METHYL CHAVICOL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

BASILIXIMAB

Schedule 4

BATTERIES

Appendix A

BAY OIL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

BAZEDOXIFENE

Schedule 4

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

BECAPLERMIN

Schedule 4

BECLAMIDE

Schedule 4

BECLOMETASONE
cross reference: BECLOMETHASONE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

BECLOMETHASONE
cross reference: BECLOMETASONE

BELATACEPT

Schedule 4

BELIMUMAB

Schedule 4

BEMEGRIDE

Schedule 4

BENACTYZINE

Schedule 4

BENALAXYL

Schedule 5

BENAZEPRIL

Schedule 4

BENDAMUSTINE

Schedule 4

BENDIOCARB
cross reference: DENATONIUM BENZOATE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

BENDROFLUAZIDE

Schedule 4

BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN

Schedule 4

BENFLURALIN

Appendix B, Part 3

BENOMYL

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3

BENORYLATE

Schedule 4

BENOXAPROFEN

Schedule 4

BENPERIDOL

Schedule 4

BENQUINOX

Schedule 6

BENSERAZIDE

Schedule 4

BENSULFURON-METHYL

Appendix B, Part 3

BENSULIDE

Schedule 6

BENTAZONE

Schedule 5

BENTONITE

Appendix B, Part 3

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN

Schedule 4

BENZENE

Schedule 7
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

BENZETHIDINE

Schedule 9

BENZHEXOL
cross reference: TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

BENZIDINE-CONGENER (3,3'-disubstituted) AZO DYES

Schedule 7

BENZIDINE-BASED AZO DYES

Schedule 7

BENZILONIUM

Schedule 4

BENZOCAINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

BENZOFENAP

Schedule 5

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

BENZOYLINDOLES

Schedule 9

BENZPHETAMINE

Schedule 4

BENZTHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

BENZTROPINE
cross reference: BENZATROPINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

BENZYDAMINE

Schedule 2
Schedule 4

BENZYL BENZOATE

Appendix B, Part 3

BENZYLMORPHINE

Schedule 8

BENZYLPENICILLIN

Schedule 4

BENZYLPIPERAZINE
cross reference: BZP

Schedule 9

BEPHENIUM SALTS

Schedule 2

BEPRIDIL

Schedule 4

BERACTANT

Schedule 4

BERGAMOT OIL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

BERYLLIUM

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

BESIFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

BETACETYLMETHADOL

Schedule 9

BETACYFLUTHRIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

BETA-CYPERMETHRIN

Schedule 6

BETAHISTINE

Schedule 4

BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFENTANYL

Schedule 9

BETA-HYDROXYFENTANYL

Schedule 9

BETAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Appendix B, Part 3

BETAMEPRODINE

Schedule 9

BETAMETHADOL

Schedule 9

BETAMETHASONE

Schedule 4

BETAPRODINE

Schedule 9

BETAXOLOL

Schedule 4

BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE

Schedule 4

BETHANIDINE

Schedule 4

BEVACIZUMAB

Schedule 4

BEVANTOLOL

Schedule 4

BEXAROTENE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

BEZAFIBRATE

Schedule 4

BEZITRAMIDE

Schedule 8

BHC

Schedule 6

BICALUTAMIDE

Schedule 4

BICYCLOPYRONE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

BIFENAZATE

Appendix B, Part 3

BIFENTHRIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

BIFLUORIDES
cross reference: AMMONIUM BIFLUORIDE, AMMONIUM SALTS, POTASSIUM SALTS, SODIUM SALTS

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J

BIFONAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

BIMATOPROST

Schedule 4

BIOALLETHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

BIORESMETHRIN

Schedule 5

BIPERIDEN

Schedule 4

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS
cross reference: BISMUTH CITRATE, BISMUTH FORMIC IODIDE, BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE, BISMUTH SUBIODIDE

Schedule 4

BISMUTH SUBNITRATE

Appendix B, Part 3

BISOPROLOL

Schedule 4

BISPYRIBAC

Schedule 5

BISTRIFLURON

Appendix B, Part 3

BITHIONOL

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

BIURET

Appendix B, Part 3

BIVALIRUDIN

Schedule 4

BIXAFEN

Schedule 5

BLAD (banda de Lupinus albus doce)

Appendix B, Part 3

BLEOMYCIN

Schedule 4

BOCEPREVIR

Schedule 4

BOLANDIOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

BOLASTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

BOLAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

BOLDENONE
cross reference: DEHYDROTESTOSTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

BOLENOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

BOLMANTALATE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

BORAGO OFFICINALIS
cross reference: BORAGE

Schedule 10

BORIC ACID
cross reference: BORAX

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

BORON
cross reference: BORATES, BORAX, BORIC ACID, BORON COMPOUNDS

Schedule 4

BORON TRIFLUORIDE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

BORTEZOMIB

Schedule 4

BOSCALID

Appendix B, Part 3

BOSENTAN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 6
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

BOSUTINIB

Schedule 4

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Schedule 4

BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN

Appendix B, Part 3

BRAGANTIA spp

Schedule 10

BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Schedule 4

BRETYLIUM TOSILATE

Schedule 4

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE
cross reference: BRETYLIUM TOSILATE

BRIMONIDINE

Schedule 4

BRINZOLAMIDE

Schedule 4

BRODIFACOUM

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Appendix J, Part 2

BROMACIL

Appendix B, Part 3

BROMADIOLENE

Appendix J, Part 2

BROMADIOLONE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

BROMAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

BROMETHALIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 7

BROMHEXINE

Schedule 2

BROMIDES

Schedule 4

BROMINE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

BROMOCRIPTINE

Schedule 4

BROMOFORM

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

BROMOPHOS

Schedule 6

BROMOPHOS-ETHYL

Schedule 6

BROMOPROPYLATE

Appendix B, Part 3

BROMOXYNIL

Schedule 6

BROMPHENIRAMINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

BROMUCONAZOLE

Schedule 5
Schedule 6

BROMVALETONE

Schedule 4

BROTIANIDE

Schedule 6

BRUCINE

Schedule 7
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix J, Part 2

BRUGMANSIA spp.

Schedule 4

BUCLIZINE

Appendix K

BUCLIZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

BUCLOSAMIDE

Schedule 10

BUDESONIDE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

BUFEXAMAC

Schedule 4

BUFOTENINE

Schedule 9

BUMETANIDE

Schedule 4

BUNAMIDINE

Schedule 6

BUNIODYL SODIUM

Schedule 10

BUPHENINE

Schedule 4

BUPIRIMATE

Appendix B, Part 3

BUPIVACAINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

BUPRENORPHINE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

BUPROFEZIN

Schedule 5

BUPROPION
cross reference: AMFEBUTAMONE

Schedule 4

BUSERELIN

Schedule 4

BUSPIRONE

Schedule 4

BUSULPHAN

Schedule 4

BUTACAINE

Schedule 4

BUTACARB

Schedule 6

BUTAFENACIL

Appendix B, Part 3

BUTAMBEN

Schedule 4

BUTHIDAZOLE

Schedule 5

BUTOBARBITONE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

BUTOCONAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix H

BUTORPHANOL

Schedule 8

BUTOXYCARBOXIM

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

BUTOXYPOLYPROPYLENE GYLCOL

Appendix B, Part 3

BUTRACONAZOLE

Schedule 4

BUTRALIN

Schedule 5

BUTROXYDIM

Schedule 5

n-BUTYL ALCOHOL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE
cross reference BUTAMBEN

BUTYL NITRITE

Schedule 4

BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE

Schedule 4

BUTYRIC ACID

Schedule 6

C

CABAZITAXEL

Schedule 4

CABERGOLINE

Schedule 4

CACALIA spp.

Schedule 10

CACODYLIC ACID

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
cross reference: CADMIUM, CADMIUM ACETATE, CADMIUM CHLORIDE, CADMIUM NITRATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2

CADUSAFOS

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

CAJUPUT OIL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

CALCIFEROL

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Appendix J, Part 2

CALCIPOTRIOL

Schedule 4

CALCITONIN SALMON

Schedule 4

CALCITRIOL

Schedule 4

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE

Schedule 4

CALCIUM HYDROXYLAPATITE

Schedule 4

CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE

Schedule 4

CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA

Schedule 4

CALOTROPIS PROCERA

Schedule 4

CALUSTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

CAMBENDAZOLE

Schedule 6

CAMPHOR
cross reference: ESSENTIAL OILS, LAVANDIN OIL, ROSEMARY OIL, SHUI OIL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CAMPHORATED OIL

Schedule 4

CAMPHOTAMIDE

Schedule 4

CANAGLIFLOZIN

Schedule 4

CANAKINUMAB

Schedule 4

CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL

Schedule 4

CANDICIDIN

Schedule 4

CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM

Schedule 4

CANNABIDIOL

Schedule 4

CANNABIS
cross reference: CANNABIS SATIVA, HEMP, TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

Schedule 9

CANTHARIDIN

Schedule 4
Appendix G

CAPECITABINE

Schedule 4

CAPREOMYCIN

Schedule 4

CAPTAFOL

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

CAPTAN

Schedule 6

CAPTODIAME

Schedule 4

CAPTOPRIL

Schedule 4

CAPURIDE

Schedule 4

CARAMIDE PEROXIDE

Appendix F, Part 3

CARAMIPHEN

Schedule 4

CARBACHOL

Schedule 4

CARBADOX

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

CARBAMAZEPINE

Schedule 4

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

CARBARYL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

CARBAZOCHROME

Schedule 4

CARBENDAZIM

Schedule 7

CARBENICILLIN

Schedule 4

CARBENOXOLONE

Schedule 4

CARBETAMIDE

Appendix B, Part 3

CARBETAPENTANE

Schedule 2

CARBETOCIN

Schedule 4

CARBIDOPA

Schedule 4

CARBIMAZOLE

Schedule 4

CARBOCISTEINE

Schedule 2

CARBOCROMEN

Schedule 4

CARBOFURAN

Schedule 7

CARBON DISULFIDE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Schedule 7
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

CARBONYL SULFIDE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

CARBOPHENOTHION

Schedule 7

CARBOPLATIN

Schedule 4

CARBOPROST

Schedule 4

CARBOSULFAN

Schedule 7

CARBOXIN

Appendix B, Part 3

CARBROMAL

Schedule 4

CARBUTAMIDE

Schedule 4

CARBUTEROL

Schedule 4

CARFENTANYL

Schedule 8

CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL

Appendix B, Part 3

CARGLUMIC ACID

Schedule 4

CARINDACILLIN

Schedule 4

CARISOPRODOL

Schedule 4

CARMUSTINE

Schedule 4

CARNIDAZOLE

Schedule 4

CARPROFEN

Schedule 4

CARVEDILOL

Schedule 4

CASPOFUNGIN

Schedule 4

CASSIA OIL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE

Schedule 6

CATHINE

Schedule 4

CATHINONE

Schedule 9

CATUMAXOMAB

Schedule 4

CEFACETRILE
cross reference: CEPHACETRILE

Schedule 4

CEFACLOR

Schedule 4

CEFADROXIL

Schedule 4

CEFALEXIN
cross reference: CEPHALEXIN

Schedule 4

CEFALORIDINE
cross reference: CEPHALORIDINE

Schedule 4

CEFALOTHIN
cross reference: CEPHALOTHIN

Schedule 4

CEFAMANDOLE
cross reference: CEPHAMANDOLE

Schedule 4

CEFAPIRIN
cross reference: CEPHAPIRIN

Schedule 4

CEFAZOLIN
cross reference: CEPHAZOLIN

Schedule 4

CEFEPIME

Schedule 4

CEFETAMET

Schedule 4

CEFIXIME

Schedule 4

CEFODIZIME

Schedule 4

CEFONICID

Schedule 4

CEFOPERAZONE

Schedule 4

CEFOTAXIME

Schedule 4

CEFOTETAN

Schedule 4

CEFOTIAM

Schedule 4

CEFOVECIN

Schedule 4

CEFOXITIN

Schedule 4

CEFPIROME

Schedule 4

CEFPODOXIME

Schedule 4

CEFQUINOME

Schedule 4

CEFSULODIN

Schedule 4

CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL

Schedule 4

CEFTAZIDIME

Schedule 4

CERIVASTATIN

Schedule 4

CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL

Schedule 4

CERULETIDE

Schedule 4

CETIRIZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix K

CETRORELIX

Schedule 4

CETUXIMAB

Schedule 4

CETYL ALCOHOL

Appendix B, Part 3

CHAMOMILE OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

CHEMISTRY SETS

Appendix A

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Schedule 4

CHINA CLAY

Appendix B, Part 3

CHLOPHEDIANOL

Schedule 2

CHLORAL FORMAMIDE

Schedule 4

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

CHLORALOSE
cross reference: ALPHA-CHLORALOSE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4

CHLORAMBUCIL

Schedule 4

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

CHLORANDROSTENOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

CHLORANTRANILIPROLE

Appendix B, Part 3

CHLORAZANIL

Schedule 4

CHLORBUTANOL

Schedule 3
Schedule 2

CHLORBUTOL
cross reference: CHLOROBUTANOL

CHLORCYCLIZINE

Schedule 4

CHLORDANE

Schedule 6

CHLORDECONE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (benzodiazepine derivative)
Appendix K

CHLORDIMEFORM

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

CHLORFENAC

Schedule 5

CHLORFENAPYR

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

CHLORFENETHOL

Schedule 6

CHLORFENSON

Schedule 5

CHLORFENVINPHOS

Schedule 7

CHLORFLUAZURON

Appendix B, Part 3

CHLORFLURENOL

Appendix B, Part 3

CHLORHEXIDINE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

CHLORIDAZON

Appendix B, Part 3

CHLORIDE

Appendix E, Part 2

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
cross reference: BLEACHES, BROMOCHLORODIMETHYLHYDANTOIN, TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, CHLORINE,

DICHLOROETHYL ETHER, SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE, TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

CHLORINE
cross reference: CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS, DICHLOROISOCYANURATES, DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID

Schedule 7
Appendix G
Appendix J, Part 2

CHLORMEQUAT

Schedule 6

CHLORMERODRIN

Schedule 4

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

CHLORMEZANONE

Schedule 4

CHLORNIDINE

Schedule 5

CHLOROCRESOL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

CHLOROFORM

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CHLOROMETHIURON

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

CHLOROPHACINONE

Schedule 6

CHLOROPICRIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

CHLOROPRCRIN

Appendix J, Part 2

CHLOROQUINE

Schedule 4

CHLOROTHALONIL

Schedule 6

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

CHLOROTRIANISENE

Schedule 4

CHLOROXYDIENONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

CHLOROXYLENOLS

Appendix B, Part 3

CHLORPHENAMINE
cross reference: CHLORPHENIRAMINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

CHLORPHENIRAMINE
cross reference: CHLORPHENAMINE

CHLORPHENTERMINE

Schedule 4

CHLORPROMAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

CHLORPROPAMIDE

Schedule 4

CHLORPROPHAM

Schedule 5

CHLORPROTHIXENE

Schedule 4

CHLORPYRIFOS

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL

Schedule 6

CHLORQUINALDOL

Schedule 4

CHLORSULFURON

Schedule 5

CHLORTALIDONE

Schedule 4

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

CHLORTHAL-DIMETHYL

Schedule 5

CHLORTHALIDONE
cross reference: CHLORTALIDONE

CHLORTHIAMID

Schedule 6

CHLORTHIOPHOS

Schedule 7

CHLORZOXAZONE

Schedule 4

CHOLERA VACCINE

Schedule 4

CHOLESTYRAMINE
cross reference: COLESTYRAMINE

CHOLIC ACID

Schedule 4

CHROMATES
cross reference: AMMONIUM CHROMATE, BARIUM CHROMATE, CHROMIUM, COPPER-CHROME-ARSENIC, DICHROMATES, POTASSIUM CHROMATE, ZINC CHROMATE SODIUM CHROMATE, STRONTIUM CHROMATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE
cross reference: CHROMIC ACID

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CHYMOPAPAIN

Schedule 4

CICLACILLIN

Schedule 4

CICLESONIDE

Schedule 4

CICLOPIROX

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2

CICLOSPORIN

Schedule 4

CIDOFOVIR

Schedule 4

CILASTATIN

Schedule 4

CILAZAPRIL

Schedule 4

CILOSTAZOL

Schedule 4

CIMETIDINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix F, Part 3

CINACALCET

Schedule 4

CINCHOCAINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

CINCHOPHEN

Schedule 10

CINEOLE
cross reference: CAMPHOR OIL (white), ROSEMARY OIL

Schedule 7
Appendix E, Part 2

CINMETHYLIN

Schedule 5

CINNAMEDRINE

Schedule 2

CINNAMON BARK OIL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CINNAMON LEAF OIL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

CINOXACIN

Schedule 4

CIPROFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

CISAPRIDE

Schedule 4

CISATRACURIUM BESILATE
cross reference: CISATRACURIUM BESYLATE

Schedule 4

CISPLATIN

Schedule 4

CITALOPRAM

Schedule 4

CITRONELLA OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

CJC-1295 (CAS No. 863288-34-0)

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

CLADRIBINE

Schedule 4

CLANOBUTIN

Schedule 4

CLARITHROMYCIN

Schedule 4

CLARY SAGE OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

CLAVULANIC ACID

Schedule 4

CLEMASTINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix K

CLEMIZOLE

Schedule 4

CLENBUTEROL

Schedule 4

CLETHODIM

Schedule 5

CLEVIDIPINE

Schedule 4

CLIDINIUM BROMIDE

Schedule 4

CLIMBAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

CLINDAMYCIN

Schedule 4

CLIOQUINOL
cross reference: OXYQUINOLINE, CHLORQUINALDOL, HALQUINOL

Schedule 10
Schedule 4

CLITORIA TERNATEA EXTRACT

Appendix B, Part 3

CLOBAZAM

Schedule 4

CLOBETASOL

Schedule 4

CLOBETASONE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix F, Part 3

CLOCORTOLONE

Schedule 4

CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL

Schedule 6

CLODRONIC ACID
cross reference: SODIUM CLODRONATE

Schedule 4

CLOFARABINE

Schedule 4

CLOFAZIMINE

Schedule 4

CLOFENAMIDE

Schedule 4

CLOFENTEZINE

Schedule 5

CLOFIBRATE

Schedule 4

CLOMAZONE

Schedule 6

CLOMIFENE
cross reference: CLOMIPHENE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

CLOMIPHENE
cross reference: CLOMIFENE

CLOMIPRAMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

CLOMOCYCLINE

Schedule 4

CLONAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

CLONIDINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

CLONITAZENE

Schedule 9

CLOPAMIDE

Schedule 4

CLOPIDOGREL

Schedule 4

CLOPIDOL

Appendix B, Part 3

CLOPROSTENOL

Schedule 4

CLOPYRALID

Schedule 5

CLOQUINTOCET

Schedule 5

CLORAZEPATE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

CLOREXOLONE

Schedule 4

CLORPRENALINE

Schedule 4

CLORSULON

Schedule 5

CLOSANTEL

Schedule 6

CLOSTEBOL
cross reference: 4-CHLOROTESTOSTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

CLOTHIANIDIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

CLOTRIMAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix H

CLOVE OIL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CLOXACILLIN

Schedule 4

CLOZAPINE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1
Appendix K

COAL TAR

Schedule 10

COBALT
cross reference: DICOBALT EDETATE

Schedule 4

COBALT NAPHTHENATE

Appendix B, Part 3

COBICISTAT

Schedule 4

COCA LEAF

Schedule 9

COCAINE

Schedule 8

COCOYL GLYCINATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

CODEINE

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

CODEINE-N-OXIDE

Schedule 8

CO-DERGOCRINE

Schedule 4

CODOXIME

Schedule 9

COLASPASE
cross reference: ASPARAGINASE

COLCHICINE

Schedule 4

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE

Schedule 4

COLECALCIFEROL
cross reference: CHOLECALCIFEROL

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

COLESTIPOL

Schedule 4

COLESTYRAMINE

Schedule 4

COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE

Schedule 4

COLISTIN

Schedule 4

COLLAGEN

Schedule 4

COLLAGENASE CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM

Schedule 4

CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW

Schedule 8

CONIUM MACULATUM
cross reference: CONIINE

Schedule 10

CONVALLARIA KEISKI

Schedule 4

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS

Schedule 4

COPPER ACETATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

COPPER COMPOUNDS
cross reference: COPPER

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Appendix A

COPPER HYDROXIDE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

COPPER NITRATE
cross reference: COPPER CHLORIDE

Schedule 6

COPPER OXIDES

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

COPPER SULFATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA
cross reference: FOLLICLE STIMULANT, RECOMBINANT

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

CORONILLA spp.

Schedule 4

CORTICOSTERONE

Schedule 4

CORTICOTROPHIN

Schedule 4

CORTISONE

Schedule 4

COTARNINE

Schedule 10

CO-TRIMOXAZOLE

Schedule 4

COUMAPHOS

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

COUMARIN

Schedule 4

COUMATETRALYL

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5,
Appendix J, Part 2

CREOSOTE
cross reference: BEECHWOOD, PHENOL, WOOD

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2

CRESOLS

Appendix E, Part 2

CRIZOTINIB

Schedule 4

CROFELEMER

Schedule 4

CROSPOVIDONE

Appendix B, Part 3

CROTALARIA spp.

Schedule 10

CROTON TIGLIUM
cross reference: CROTON OIL

Schedule 10
Appendix G

CROTOXYPHOS

Schedule 6

CRUFOMATE

Schedule 6

CRYSTAL VIOLET
cross reference: METHYLROSANILINIUM CHLORIDE, GENTIAN VIOLET

CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS

Appendix B, Part 3

CUPRIMYXIN

Schedule 4

CURARE

Schedule 4

CYANAMIDE

Schedule 6

CYANATRYN

Schedule 5

CYANAZINE

Schedule 6

CYANIDES
cross reference: FERRICYANIDES, FERROCYANIDES

Schedule 7
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS

Schedule 5

CYANOACRYLIC ACID ESTERS

Appendix E, Part 2

CYANOGEN
cross reference: ETHANEDINITRILE, OXALONITRILE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

CYANTRANILIPROLE

Schedule 5

CYANURIC ACID

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CYAZOFAMID

Schedule 5

CYCHEXATIN

Appendix J, Part 2

CYCLAMIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

CYCLANDELATE

Schedule 4

CYCLANILIDE

Schedule 6

CYCLIZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix K

CYCLOBARBITONE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

CYCLOBENZAPRINE

Schedule 4

CYCLOFENIL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

CYCLOHEXANE

Appendix B, Part 3

CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE

Appendix B, Part 3

CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

Schedule 4

CYCLOHEXYLPHENOLS

Schedule 9

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

CYCLOPENTOLATE

Schedule 4

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Schedule 4

CYCLOPROPANE

Schedule 4

CYCLOPROTHRIN

Schedule 5

CYCLOSERINE

Schedule 4
Appendix J, Part 2

CYCLOSPORIN
cross reference: CICLOSPORIN

CYCLOTHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

CYCLOXYDIM

Schedule 5

CYCRIMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

CYFLUFENAMID

Schedule 5

CYFLUTHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

CYHALOFOP-BUTYL

Schedule 5

CYHALOTHRIN

Schedule 7

CYHEXATIN

Schedule 7

CYMARIN

Schedule 4

CYMIAZOLE

Schedule 5

CYNOGLOSSUM spp.

Schedule 10

CYOMETRINIL

Schedule 6

CYPERMETHRIN
cross reference: ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN AND BETA-CYPERMETHRIN, ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

CYPHENOTHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

CYPROCONAZOLE

Schedule 5

CYPRODINIL

Schedule 5

CYPROHEPTADINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix K

CYPROTERONE

Schedule 4

CYROMAZINE

Appendix B, Part 3

CYSTEAMINE
cross reference: MERCAPTAMINE

CYTARABINE

Schedule 4

CYTHIOATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

D

DABIGATRAN

Schedule 4

DABRAFENIB MESILATE

Schedule 4

DACARBAZINE

Schedule 4

DACLATASVIR

Schedule 4

DACLIZUMAB

Schedule 4

DACTINOMYCIN

Schedule 4

DALFOPRISTIN

Schedule 4

DALTEPARIN

Schedule 4

DAMINOZIDE

Schedule 5

DANAPAROID

Schedule 4

DANAZOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

DANTHRON

Schedule 4

DANTROLENE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

DAPAGLIFLOZIN

Schedule 4

DAPOXETINE

Schedule 4

DAPSONE

Schedule 4

DAPTOMYCIN

Schedule 4

DARBEPOETIN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

DARIFENACIN

Schedule 4

DARUNAVIR

Schedule 4

DASABUVIR

Schedule 4

DASATINIB

Schedule 4

DATURA spp.

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

DATURA STRAMONIUM
cross reference: STRAMONIUM

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

DATURA TATULA
cross reference: STRAMONIUM

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

DAUNORUBICIN

Schedule 4

DAZOMET

Schedule 6

DEANOL
cross reference: 2-(DIMETHYLAMINO)ETHANOL, DMEA, DIMETHYL MEA

Schedule 4

DEBRISOQUINE

Schedule 4

DECAMETHONIUM

Schedule 4

DECOQUINATE

Schedule 5

DEFERASIROX

Schedule 4

DEFERIPRONE

Schedule 4

DEFLAZACORT

Schedule 4

DEGARELIX

Schedule 4

DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE
cross reference: CHLOROMESTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE

Schedule 4

DELAVIRDINE
cross reference: DELAVIRDINE MESILATE

Schedule 4

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA
cross reference: STAPHISAGRIA

Schedule 2

DELTAMETHRIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

DEMBREXINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

DEMECARIUM

Schedule 4

DEMECLOCYCLINE

Schedule 4

DEMETON

Schedule 7

DEMETON-O-METHYL

Schedule 7

DEMETON-S-METHYL

Schedule 7

DENOSUMAB

Schedule 4

DEOXYCORTONE

Schedule 4

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE

Schedule 4

DERACOXIB

Schedule 4

DERQUANTEL

Schedule 6

DESFERRIOXAMINE

Schedule 4

DESFLURANE

Schedule 4

DESIPRAMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

DESIRUDIN

Schedule 4

DESLANOSIDE

Schedule 4

DESLORATADINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

DESLORELIN

Schedule 4

DESMOPRESSIN
cross reference: D.D.A.V.P.

Schedule 4

DESOGESTREL

Schedule 4

DESOMORPHINE

Schedule 9

DESONIDE

Schedule 4

DESOXYMETHASONE

Schedule 4

DESVENLAFAXINE

Schedule 4

DETOMIDINE

Schedule 4

DEXAMETHASONE

Schedule 4

DEXAMFETAMINE
cross reference: DEXAMPHETAMINE

Schedule 8

DEXCHLORPHENAMINE
cross reference: DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE
cross reference: DEXCHLORPHENAMINE

DEXFENFLURAMINE

Schedule 4

DEXMEDETOMIDINE

Schedule 4

DEXTRANS, GELATIN - SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES

Appendix A

DEXTROMETHORPHAN

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

DEXTROMORAMIDE
cross reference: MORAMIDE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5
Appendix K

DEXTRORPHAN

Schedule 4

DIAFENTHIURON

Schedule 5

DIALIFOS

Schedule 7

DIAMPROMIDE

Schedule 9

DIAMTHAZOLE

Schedule 4

DIAVERIDINE

Schedule 4

DIAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

DIAZINON

Schedule 6
Schedule 5,

DIAZOXIDE

Schedule 4

DIBENZEPIN

Schedule 4

DIBENZOPYRANS

Schedule 9

DIBOTERMIN

Schedule 4

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

DIBUTYLPHTHALATE

Schedule 10

DICAMBA

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

DICHLOBENIL

Schedule 6

DICHLOEOETHYL ETHER

Appendix F, Part 3

DICHLOFENTHION

Schedule 6

DICHLOFLUANID

Schedule 6

DICHLONE

Schedule 5

DICHLORALPHENAZONE

Schedule 4

DICHLORMETHANE

Appendix F, Part 3

DICHLOROBENZENE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

DICHLOROETHYL ETHER

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

Schedule 6

DICLORAN

Schedule 5

DICLOXACILLIN

Schedule 4

DICOFOL

Schedule 5

DICOPHANE
cross reference: DDT

Schedule 10

DICROTOPHOS

Schedule 7

DICYCLANIL

Schedule 6

DICYCLOMINE

Schedule 4

DIDANOSINE

Schedule 4

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM SALTS

Schedule 6

DIELDRIN

Schedule 6

DIENESTROL

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L

DIENOGEST

Schedule 4

DIESEL

Appendix E, Part 2

DIETHANOLAMINE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

DIETHAZINE

Schedule 4

DIETHYL CARBONATE

Appendix B, Part 3

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE

Schedule 4

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL
cross reference: DENATONIUM BENZOATE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER

Schedule 10
Schedule 6

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE

Schedule 10

DIETHYLPHTHALATE

Schedule 10

DIETHYLPROPION

Schedule 4

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Schedule 9

DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE (DEET)

Schedule 5
Appendix F, Part 3

DIFENACOUM

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Appendix J, Part 2

DIFENOCONAZOLE

Schedule 5

DIFENOXIN

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Appendix K

DIFENZOQUAT

Schedule 6

DIFETHIALONE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

DIFLORASONE

Schedule 4

DIFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

DIFLUBENZURON

Schedule 5

DIFLUCORTOLONE

Schedule 4

DIFLUFENICAN

Appendix B, Part 3

DIFLUNISAL

Schedule 4

DIGITALIS LANATA

Schedule 4

DIGITALIS PURPUREA

Schedule 4

DIGITOXIN

Schedule 4

DIGOXIN

Schedule 4

DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F (Ab)

Schedule 4

DIHYDRALAZINE

Schedule 4

DIHYDROCODEINE

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE

Schedule 4

DIHYDROLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

DIHYDROMORPHINE

Schedule 8

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN

Schedule 4

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

Schedule 4

DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE
cross reference: IODOQUINOL

Schedule 10
Schedule 4
Schedule 3

DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE
cross reference: DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE

DIISOBUTYL PHTHALATE

Schedule 10

DIISOPROPYLAMINE DICHLOROACETATE

Schedule 4

DIKEGULAC-SODIUM

Appendix B, Part 3

DILTIAZEM

Schedule 4

DIMEFOX

Schedule 7

DIMENHYDRINATE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix H
Appendix K

DIMENOXADOL

Schedule 9

DIMEPHEPTANOL

Schedule 9

DIMERCAPROL

Schedule 4

DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

DIMETHAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

DIMETHENAMID-P

Schedule 6

DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE
cross reference: POLYSILICONE-15

Schedule 5

DIMETHICONE
cross reference: DIMETICONE

DIMETHINDENE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

DIMETHIPIN

Schedule 6

DI(METHYLOXYETHYL) PHTHALATE

Schedule 10

DIMETHIRIMOL

Schedule 5

DIMETHOATE

Schedule 6

DIMETHOMORPH

Schedule 5

DIMETHOTHIAZINE

Schedule 4

DIMETHOXANATE

Schedule 4

DIMETHYL ETHER

Appendix B, Part 3

DIMETHYL FUMARATE

Schedule 4

DIMETHYL SULFATE

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE
cross reference: COPPER SALICYLATE, METHYL SALICYLATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

1-(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-2-METHOXY-4-METHYL-3,5-DINITROBENZENE (musk ambrette)
cross reference: Amber musk

Schedule 10

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Part 1 - Interpretation

DIMETHYLPHTHALATE

Schedule 10

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Schedule 9

DIMETICONE
cross reference: DIMETHICONE

Appendix B, Part 3

DIMETILAN

Schedule 7

DIMETRIDAZOLE

Schedule 4

DINICONAZOLE

Schedule 5

DINITROCRESOLS

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 4

Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix J, Part 2

DINITRONAPHTHOLS

Schedule 4

DINITROPHENOLS

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

DINITROTHYMOLS

Schedule 4

DINOCAP

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3

DINOPROST

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

DINOPROSTONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

DINOSEB

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

DINOTEFURAN

Schedule 5

DI-n-PROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE (previoiusly di-N propyl isocinchomeronate)

Schedule 5

DIOXACARB

Schedule 6

DIOXANE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix G

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE

Schedule 9

DIPERODON

Schedule 4

DIPHACINONE

Schedule 6

DIPHEMANIL

Schedule 4

DIPHENAMID

Schedule 5

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

DIPHENIDOL

Schedule 4

DIPHENOXYLATE

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix H
Appendix K

DIPHENYLAMINE

Appendix B, Part 3

DIPHENYLPYRALINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

Schedule 4

DIPIPANONE

Schedule 8

DIPIVEFRIN

Schedule 4

DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL

Appendix B, Part 3

DIPYRIDAMOLE

Schedule 4

DIQUAT

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

DIRITHROMYCIN

Schedule 4

DIRLOTAPIDE

Schedule 4

DISOPHENOL

Schedule 4

DISOPYRAMIDE

Schedule 4

DISTIGMINE

Schedule 4

DISTILLATE

Appendix E, Part 2

DISULFIRAM

Schedule 6
Schedule 4

DISULFOTON

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

DISULPHAMIDE

Schedule 4

DITHIANON

Schedule 6

DITHIAZANINE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4

DITHIOPYR

Schedule 5

DITHRANOL

Schedule 3

DITIOCARB

Schedule 4

DIUREDOSAN

Schedule 6

DIURON

Appendix B, Part 3

DOBUTAMINE

Schedule 4

DOCETAXEL

Schedule 4

DOCUSATE SODIUM
cross reference: DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

Appendix B, Part 3

DODINE

Schedule 6

DOFETILIDE

Schedule 4

DOLASETRON

Schedule 4

DOLUTEGRAVIR

Schedule 4

DOMPERIDONE

Schedule 4

DONEPEZIL

Schedule 4

DOPAMINE

Schedule 4

DOPEXAMINE

Schedule 4

DORAMECTIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

DORIPENEM

Schedule 4

DORNASE

Schedule 4

DORZOLAMIDE

Schedule 4

DOSULEPIN
cross reference: DOTHIEPIN.

Schedule 4
Appendix K

DOTHIEPIN
cross reference: DOSULEPIN

DOXANTRAZOLE

Schedule 4

DOXAPRAM

Schedule 4

DOXAZOSIN

Schedule 4

DOXEPIN

Schedule 4
Appendix K

DOXORUBICIN

Schedule 4

DOXYCYCLINE

Schedule 4

DOXYLAMINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

d-PHENOTHRIN

Appendix B, Part 3

d-PULEGONE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

DROMETRIZOLE TRISILOXANE

Appendix B, Part 3

DRONABINOL
cross reference: DELTA-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL, NABIXIMOLS

Schedule 8
Appendix D, Item 3
Appendix K

DRONEDARONE

Schedule 4

DROPERIDOL

Schedule 4
Appendix K

DROSPIRENONE

Schedule 4

DROSTANOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

DROTEBANOL

Schedule 8

DROTRECOGIN

Schedule 4

DSMA

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

DULCIN

Schedule 10

DULOXETINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

DUTASTERIDE

Schedule 4

DYDROGESTERONE

Schedule 4

E

(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL
cross reference: UNICONAZOLE-P

Schedule 6

ECGONINE

Schedule 9

ECONAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix H

ECOTHIOPATE
cross reference: ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE

Schedule 4

ECTYLUREA

Schedule 4

ECULIZUMAB

Schedule 4

EDETIC ACID
cross reference: DICOBALT EDETATE

Schedule 4

EDOXUDINE

Schedule 4

EDROPHONIUM

Schedule 4

EFALIZUMAB

Schedule 4

EFAVIRENZ

Schedule 4

EFLORNITHINE

Schedule 4

EFORMOTEROL
cross reference: FORMOTEROL

ELBASVIR

Schedule 4

ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS or LAMPS

Appendix A

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Appendix A

ELETRIPTAN

Schedule 4

ELOSULFASE ALFA

Schedule 4

ELTENAC

Schedule 4

ELTROMBOPAG

Schedule 4

ELVITEGRAVIR

Schedule 4

EMAMECTIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

EMEPRONIUM

Schedule 4

EMETINE
cross reference: CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA

Schedule 4

EMODEPSIDE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

EMPAGLIFLOZIN

Schedule 4

EMTRICITABINE

Schedule 4

ENALAPRIL

Schedule 4

ENDOSULFAN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

ENDOTHAL

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

ENDRIN

Schedule 7

ENESTEBOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ENFLURANE

Schedule 4

ENFUVIRTIDE

Schedule 4

ENHANCING AGENTS
cross reference: MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING ENHANCING AGENTS, ULTRASONIC AND MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING ENHANCING

Appendix A

ENOBOSARM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (SELECTIVE ANDROGEN RECEPTOR MODULATORS)

ENOXACIN

Schedule 4

ENOXAPARIN

Schedule 4

ENOXIMONE

Schedule 4

ENPROSTIL

Schedule 4

ENROFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

ENTACAPONE

Schedule 4

ENTECAVIR

Schedule 4

ENZALUTAMIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 6
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

EPHEDRA spp.

Schedule 4

EPHEDRINE
cross reference: EPHEDRA

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5
Appendix F, Part 3

EPICHLOROHYDRIN

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

EPICILLIN

Schedule 4

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

EPINASTINE

Schedule 4

EPINEPHRINE
cross reference: ADRENALINE

EPIRUBICIN

Schedule 4

EPITIOSTANOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

EPLERENONE

Schedule 4

EPOETINS
cross reference: METHOXY POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL-EPOETIN BETA

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

EPOPROSTENOL

Schedule 4

EPOXICONAZOLE

Schedule 5

EPOXY RESINS, LIQUID
cross reference: RESINS

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2,
Appendix F, Part 3

EPRINOMECTIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 5

EPROSARTAN

Schedule 4

EPSIPRANTEL

Appendix B, Part 3

EPTC

Schedule 6

EPTIFIBATIDE

Schedule 4

ERGOMETRINE

Schedule 4

ERGOT

Schedule 4

ERGOTAMINE

Schedule 4

ERGOTOXINE

Schedule 4

ERIBULIN MESILATE
cross reference: ERIBULIN MESYLATE

Schedule 4

ERLOTINIB

Schedule 4

ERTAPENEM

Schedule 4

ERYSIMUM spp.

Schedule 4
Appendix G

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE

Schedule 3

ERYTHROMYCIN

Schedule 4

ERYTHROPOIETIN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

ERYTHROPOIETINS

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

ESBIOTHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

ESCITALOPRAM

Schedule 4

ESFENVALERATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

ESMOLOL

Schedule 4

ESOMEPRAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix H

ESTRADIOL

Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Appendix G

ESTRAMUSTINE

Schedule 4

ESTRIOL

Schedule 4

ESTROGENS

Schedule 4

ESTRONE

Schedule 4
Appendix G

ESTROPIPATE
cross reference: PIPERAZINE ESTRONE SULFATE

Schedule 4

ETACONAZOLE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

ETACRYNIC ACID

Schedule 4

ETAFEDRINE

Schedule 2

ETANERCEPT

Schedule 4

ETHACRYNIC ACID
cross reference: ETACRYNIC ACID

ETHAMBUTOL

Schedule 4

ETHAMETSULFURON-METHYL

Appendix B, Part 3

ETHAMIVAN

Schedule 4

ETHANOLAMINE
cross-reference: MONOETHANOLAMINE

ETHCHLORVYNOL

Schedule 4

ETHEPHON

Schedule 6

ETHER

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ETHINAMATE

Schedule 4

ETHINYLESTRADIOL

Schedule 4

ETHINYLOESTRADIOL
cross reference: ETHINYLESTRADIOL

ETHIOFENCARB

Schedule 6

ETHION

Schedule 7

ETHIONAMIDE

Schedule 4

ETHISTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ETHOATE-METHYL

Schedule 6

ETHOFUMESATE

Schedule 5

ETHOGLUCID

Schedule 4

ETHOHEPTAZINE

Schedule 4

ETHOPABATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ETHOPROPAZINE

Schedule 4

ETHOPROPHOS
cross reference: LINSEED OIL

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

ETHOSUXIMIDE

Schedule 4

ETHOTOIN

Schedule 4

ETHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE

Appendix F, Part 3

ETHOXYQUIN

Schedule 5

ETHOXYSULFURON

Schedule 5

ETHOXZOLAMIDE

Schedule 4

ETHYL ACETATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ETHYL ALCOHOL
cross reference: ETHANOL

Appendix B, Part 3

ETHYL BROMIDE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ETHYL BUTYRATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ETHYL CHLORIDE

Schedule 4

ETHYL FORMATE

Schedule 6

ETHYL LACTATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ETHYL METHACRYLATE

Schedule 5
Appendix F, Part 3

ETHYLAMFETAMINE
cross reference: ETHYLAMPHETAMINE

Schedule 8

ETHYLBUTYLACETYL-

Appendix B, Part 3

ETHYLDIENOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE

Schedule 6

ETHYLENE GLYCOL
cross reference: DENATONIUM BENZOATE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Schedule 7
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

ETHYLESTRENOL
cross reference: ETHYLOESTRENOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ETHYLHEXANEDIOL

Schedule 10
Schedule 4

ETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE

Appendix F, Part 3

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Schedule 9

ETHYLMORPHINE

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix K

ETHYLOESTRENOL
cross reference: ETHYLESTRENOL

ETHYNODIOL
cross reference: ETYNODIOL

ETICYCLIDINE
cross reference: PCE

Schedule 9

ETIDOCAINE

Schedule 4

ETIDRONIC ACID
cross reference: ETIDRONATE DISODIUM

Schedule 4

ETILEFRIN

Schedule 4

ETIPROSTON

Schedule 4

ETODOLAC

Schedule 4

ETOFENAMATE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

ETONITAZENE

Schedule 9

ETONOGESTREL

Schedule 4

ETOPOSIDE

Schedule 4

ETORICOXIB

Schedule 4

ETORPHINE

Schedule 9

ETOXAZOLE

Appendix B, Part 3

ETOXERIDINE

Schedule 9

ETRAVIRINE

Schedule 4

ETRETINATE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

ETRIDIAZOLE

Schedule 5

ETRIMFOS

Schedule 6

ETYNODIOL
cross reference: ETHYNODIOL

Schedule 4

EUBACTERIUM sp. strain DSM11798

Appendix B, Part 3

EUCALYPTUS OIL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

EUGENOL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM
cross reference: HEMP AGRIMONY

Schedule 10

EVEROLIMUS

Schedule 4

EXEMESTANE

Schedule 4

EXENATIDE

Schedule 4

EXPLOSIVES

Appendix A

EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS
cross reference: CORYMBIA CITRIODORA, OIL OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS

Schedule 5

EZETIMIBE

Schedule 4

F

FAMCICLOVIR

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

FAMOTIDINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2,
Appendix F, Part 3

FAMPHUR

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM

Schedule 10

FEBANTEL

Schedule 6

FEBUXOSTAT

Schedule 4

FELBINAC

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

FELODIPINE

Schedule 4

FELYPRESSIN

Schedule 4

FENAMIPHOS

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

FENARIMOL

Schedule 5

FENAZAFLOR

Schedule 6

FENBENDAZOLE

Schedule 5

FENBUCONAZOLE

Schedule 5

FENBUFEN

Schedule 4

FENBUTATIN OXIDE

Schedule 6

FENCAMFAMIN

Schedule 4

FENCHLORAZOLE-ETHYL

Schedule 5

FENCHLORPHOS

Schedule 6

FENCLOFENAC

Schedule 4

FENETYLLINE

Schedule 9

FENFLURAMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

FENFURAM

Appendix B, Part 3

FENHEXAMID

Appendix B, Part 3

FENITROTHION

Schedule 6

FENOFIBRATE

Schedule 4

FENOLDOPAM

Schedule 4

FENOPROFEN

Schedule 4

FENOPROP

Schedule 5

FENOTEROL

Schedule 4

FENOXACRIM

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

FENOXAPROP-ETHYL

Schedule 5

FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL

Schedule 5

FENOXYCARB

Appendix B, Part 3

FENPIPRAMIDE

Schedule 4

FENPIPRANE

Schedule 4

FENPROPOREX

Schedule 4

FENPROSTALENE

Schedule 4

FENPYRAZAMINE

Schedule 5

FENPYROXIMATE

Schedule 6

FENSON

Schedule 5

FENSULFOTHION

Schedule 7

FENTANYL

Schedule 8

FENTEROL

Appendix F, Part 3

FENTHION

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

FENTHION-ETHYL

Schedule 7

FENVALERATE

Schedule 6

FEXOFENADINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

FIBRINOLYSIN

Schedule 4

FIDAXOMICIN

Schedule 4

FILGRASTIM

Schedule 4

FINASTERIDE

Schedule 4

FINGOLIMOD

Schedule 4
Appendix L, Part 2

FIPRONIL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

FIROCOXIB

Schedule 4

FLAMPROP-METHYL

Schedule 5

FLAMPROP-M-METHYL

Schedule 5

FLAVOXATE

Schedule 3

FLAZASULFURON

Schedule 5

FLECAINIDE

Schedule 4

FLEROXACIN

Schedule 4

FLOCOUMAFEN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

FLOCTAFENINE

Schedule 4

FLONICAMID

Schedule 6

FLORASULAM

Schedule 5

FLORFENICOL

Schedule 4

FLUANISONE

Schedule 4

FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL

Schedule 6

FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL

Schedule 6

FLUAZINAM

Schedule 6

FLUAZURON

Schedule 5

FLUBENDAZOLE

Schedule 5

FLUBENDIAMIDE

Schedule 5

FLUBROMAZOLAM

Schedule 9

FLUCHLORALIN

Schedule 5

FLUCLOROLONE

Schedule 4

FLUCLOXACILLIN

Schedule 4

FLUCOFURON

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

FLUCONAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix H

FLUCYTHRINATE

Schedule 7

FLUCYTOSINE

Schedule 4

FLUDARABINE

Schedule 4

FLUDIOXONIL

Schedule 5

FLUDROCORTISONE

Schedule 4

FLUENSULFONE

Schedule 6

FLUFENAMIC ACID

Schedule 4

FLUFENOXURON

Appendix B, Part 3

FLUMAZENIL

Schedule 4

FLUMETASONE
cross reference: FLUMETHASONE

Schedule 4

FLUMETHASONE
cross reference: FLUMETASONE

FLUMETHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

FLUMETHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

FLUMETSULAM

Appendix B, Part 3

FLUMICLORAC PENTYL

Schedule 5

FLUMIOXAZIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

FLUNISOLIDE

Schedule 4

FLUNITRAZEPAM

Schedule 8
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE

Schedule 4

FLUOCINOLONE

Schedule 4

FLUOCINONIDE

Schedule 4

FLUOCORTIN

Schedule 4

FLUOCORTOLONE

Schedule 4

FLUOMETURON

Appendix B, Part 3

FLUOPYRAM

Schedule 5

FLUORESCEIN

Schedule 4

FLUORIDES
cross reference: SILICOFLUORIDES

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

FLUOROACETAMIDE

Schedule 7

FLUOROACETIC ACID

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

FLUOROMETHOLONE

Schedule 4

FLUOROURACIL

Schedule 4

FLUOXETINE

Schedule 4

FLUOXYMESTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

FLUPENTIXOL
cross reference: FLUPENTHIXOL

Schedule 4
Appendix K

FLUPHENAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

FLUPROPANATE
cross reference: TETRAPION

Schedule 6

FLUPROSTENOL

Schedule 4

FLUPYRADIFURONE

Schedule 6

FLUQUINCONAZOLE

Schedule 6

FLURALANER

Schedule 5

FLURANDRENOLONE

Schedule 4

FLURAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

FLURBIPROFEN

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

FLUROACETAMIDE

Appendix J, Part 2

FLUROXENE

Schedule 4

FLUROXYPYR

Appendix B, Part 3

FLUSILAZOL

Schedule 6

FLUSPIRILENE

Schedule 4

FLUTAMIDE

Schedule 4

FLUTICASONE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

FLUTOLANIL

Appendix B, Part 3

FLUTRIAFOL

Schedule 6

FLUVALINATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

FLUVASTATIN

Schedule 4

FLUVOXAMINE

Schedule 4

FLUXAPYROXAD

Schedule 5

FOLIC ACID

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

FOLINIC ACID
cross reference: CALCIUM FOLINATE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

FOLLISTATIN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

FOLLITROPIN ALPHA
cross reference: FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, RECOMBINANT HUMAN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

FOLLITROPIN BETA
cross reference: FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, RECOMBINANT HUMAN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

FOLPET

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

FOMIVIRSEN

Schedule 4

FONDAPARINUX

Schedule 4

FOOD

Appendix A

FORAMSULFURON

Schedule 5

FORCHLORFENURON

Appendix B, Part 3

FORMALDEHYDE
cross reference: FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION PRODUCT, METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID, FREE FORMALDEHYDE, METHYLENE GLYCOL

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION PRODUCT

Schedule 6

FORMEBOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

FORMESTANE

Schedule 4

FORMETANATE

Schedule 7

FORMIC ACID

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

FORMOTEROL

Schedule 4

FORMOTHION

Schedule 6

FOSAMPRENAVIR

Schedule 4

FOSAPREPITANT

Schedule 4

FOSCARNET

Schedule 4

FOSFESTROL
cross reference: DIETHYLSTILBESTROL DIPHOSPHATE

Schedule 4

FOSINOPRIL

Schedule 4

FOSPHENYTOIN

Schedule 4

FOSPIRATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

FOSTHIAZATE

Schedule 7

FOTEMUSTINE

Schedule 4

FRAMYCETIN

Schedule 4

FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS

Appendix A

FULLERS EARTH

Appendix B, Part 3

FULVESTRANT

Schedule 4

FUMAGILLIN

Schedule 6

FUNGAL PROTEASE derived from Aspergillus niger

Appendix B, Part 3

FURALAXYL

Schedule 5

FURALTADONE

Schedule 4

FURATHIOCARB

Schedule 7
Schedule 5

FURAZABOL

Schedule 4

FURAZOLIDONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

FURETHIDINE

Schedule 9

FURFURAL
cross reference: 2-FURANCARBOXALDEHYDE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

FUROSEMIDE
cross reference: FRUSEMIDE

Schedule 4

FUSIDIC ACID

Schedule 4

G

GABAPENTIN

Schedule 4
Appendix K

GALANTAMINE

Schedule 4

GALANTHUS spp.

Schedule 4

GALLAMINE

Schedule 4

GALSULFASE

Schedule 4

GAMMA BUTYROLACTONE

Schedule 10

GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE
cross reference: 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID, GHB, SODIUM OXYBATE

Schedule 9

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN

Schedule 5
Schedule 7

GANCICLOVIR

Schedule 4

GANIRELIX

Schedule 4

GATIFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

GEFITINIB

Schedule 4

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS

Schedule 2
Appendix G

GEMCITABINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

GEMEPROST

Schedule 4

GEMFIBROZIL

Schedule 4

GEMIFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN

Schedule 4

GENTAMICIN

Schedule 4

GERANIUM OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

GESTODENE

Schedule 4

GESTONORONE

Schedule 4

GESTRINONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID

Schedule 4

GIBBERELLIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

GITALIN

Schedule 4

GLASS
cross reference: CRYSTAL WARE

Appendix A

GLATIRAMER ACETATE

Schedule 4

GLAZED POTTERY

Appendix A

GLIBENCLAMIDE

Schedule 4

GLIBORNURIDE

Schedule 4

GLICLAZIDE

Schedule 4

GLIMEPIRIDE

Schedule 4

GLIPIZIDE

Schedule 4

GLISOXEPIDE

Schedule 4

GLUCAGON

Schedule 3
Appendix G

α-GLUCANASE derived from Aspergillus niger

Appendix B, Part 3

GLUFOSINATE-AMMONIUM

Schedule 5

GLUTARAL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

GLUTARALDEHYDE
cross reference: GLUTARAL

GLUTATHIONE

Schedule 4

GLUTETHIMIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5
Appendix K

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLLATE

Schedule 6

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix G

GLYCOLIC ACID

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

Appendix F, Part 3

GLYCOPYRRONIUM

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

GLYMIDINE

Schedule 4

GLYPHOSATE

Schedule 5

GnRH VACCINE

Schedule 4

GOLIMUMAB

Schedule 4

GONADORELIN

Schedule 4

GONADOTROPHIC HORMONES

Schedule 4

GOSERELIN

Schedule 4

GRAMICIDIN

Schedule 4

GRANISETRON

Schedule 4

GRAZOPREVIR

Schedule 4

GREPAFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

GRISEOFULVIN

Schedule 4

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES *(GHRHs)

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDE-6 (GHRP-6)

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDE *(GHRPs)

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

GROWTH HORMONE SECRETAGOGUES *(GHSs)

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

GUAIFENESIN
cross reference: PARACETAMOL

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

GUAIPHENESIN
cross reference: GUAIFENESIN

GUANABENZ

Schedule 4

GUANACLINE

Schedule 4

GUANETHIDINE

Schedule 4

GUANIDINE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2

GUAZATINE

Schedule 6

H

HACHIMYCIN

Schedule 4

HAEMATIN

Schedule 4

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE

Schedule 4

HALAUXIFEN METHYL

Appendix B, Part 3

HALCINONIDE

Schedule 4

HALOFANTRINE

Schedule 4

HALOFENATE

Schedule 4

HALOFUGINONE

Schedule 7
Schedule 4
Appendix J, Part 2

HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS
cross reference: DIBENZODIOXINS, HALOGENATED - DIBENZOFURANS, HALOGENATED, DIOXINS

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

HALOPERIDOL
cross reference: BUTYPHENONES

Schedule 4
Appendix G
Appendix K

HALOSULFURON-METHYL

Schedule 5

HALOTHANE

Schedule 4

HALOXON

Schedule 6

HALOXYFOP

Schedule 6

HARMALA ALKALOIDS

Schedule 9

HCB

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

HELIOTROPIUM spp.

Schedule 10

HEMEROCALLIS

Schedule 4

HEPARINS

Schedule 4

HEPATITIS A VACCINE

Schedule 4

HEPATITIS B VACCINE

Schedule 4

HEPTACHLOR

Schedule 6

HEROIN

Schedule 9

HETACILLIN

Schedule 4

HEXACHLOROPHANE
cross reference: HEXACHLOROPHENE

HEXACHLOROPHENE
cross reference: HCB

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

HEXACONAZOLE

Schedule 5

HEXAFLURON

Appendix B, Part 3

HEXAMETHONIUM

Schedule 4

HEXARELIN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

HEXAZINONE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

HEXETIDINE

Schedule 4

HEXLOXYETHANOL

Appendix F, Part 3

HEXOBENDINE

Schedule 4

HEXOCYCLIUM

Schedule 4

HEXOPRENALINE

Schedule 4

HEXYL ACETATE

Appendix B, Part 3

HEXYL AMINOLEVULINATE (AS HYDROCHLORIDE)

Schedule 4

HEXYLOXYETHANOL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

HEXYTHIAZOX

Appendix B, Part 3

HISTAMINE

Schedule 4

HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS
cross reference: STATINS

Schedule 4

HOMATROPINE

Schedule 4

HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS
cross reference: ALBUMIN, ANTICOAGULATION COMPLEX, C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS, CLOTTING FACTORS, CRYOPRECIPITATE, FIBRINOGEN, PLASMA, PLATELETS, PROTEIN C, PROTHROMBIN COMPLEX CONCENTRATE (PCC), RED CELLS, THROMBIN, WHOLE BLOOD, STEM CELLS

Appendix A

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN

Schedule 4

HUMAN OSTEOGENIC PROTEIN-1 (OP-1)

Appendix B, Part 3

HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINE

Schedule 4

HYALURONIC ACID

Schedule 4

HYDRALAZINE

Schedule 4

HYDRAMETHYLNON

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

HYDRARGAPHEN

Schedule 4

HYDRAZINE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC
cross reference: AROMATIC EXTRACT OILS,

Schedule 7
Appendix F, Part 3

HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
cross reference: BENZENE, DESIGNATED SOLVENT, DIESEL (DISTILLATE), DRY CLEANING FLUID, KEROSENE, LAMP OIL, LIGHT MINERAL OILS, LIQUID HYDROCARBONS, MINERAL OILS, MINERAL TURPENTINE, NAPHTHALENE, PARAFFIN OILS, PETROL, PETROLEUM OILS, REDUCERS, THINNERS, TOLUENE, WHITE SPIRIT, WHITE PETROLEUM SPIRIT, WHITE MINERAL OILS, XYLENE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Part 1 - Interpretation

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

HYDROCODONE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

HYDROCORTISONE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3,
Appendix H

HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE

Schedule 3
Schedule 2

HYDROCYANIC ACID
cross reference: CYANIDES

Schedule 7
Schedule 4,
Appendix F, Part 3,
Appendix J, Part 2

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

HYDROFLUORIC ACID
cross reference: HYDROGEN FLUORIDE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix J, Part 2

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Schedule 7

HYDROMORPHINOL

Schedule 8

HYDROMORPHONE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

HYDROPRENE

Appendix B, Part 3

HYDROQUINONE
cross reference: ARBUTIN, GLYCOSYLATED HYDROQUINONE, MONOBENZONE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID
cross reference: FLUOROSILICIC ACID, HEXAFLUOROSILIC ACID, HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID, SILICOFLUORIC ACID

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

HYDROXYCARBAMIDE

Schedule 4

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

Schedule 4

HYDROXYEPHEDRINE

Schedule 4

HYDROXYPETHIDINE

Schedule 9

HYDROXYPHENAMATE

Schedule 4

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE

Schedule 4

HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE

Appendix B, Part 3

HYDROXYSTENOZOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

HYDROXYUREA
cross reference: HYDROXYCARBAMIDE

HYDROXYZINE

Schedule 4, Appendix K

HYGROMYCIN

Schedule 4

HYOSCINE
cross reference: HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix G

HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE

Schedule 2

HYOSCYAMINE

Schedule 2
Appendix G

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER

Schedule 2
Appendix G

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS

Schedule 4
Appendix G

HYPROMELLOSE

Schedule 4

I

IBAFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

IBANDRONIC ACID

Schedule 4

IBOGAINE

Schedule 4

IBRITUMOMAB

Schedule 4

IBRUTINIB

Schedule 4

IBUFENAC

Schedule 4

IBUPROFEN
cross reference: PARACETAMOL

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

IBUTEROL

Schedule 4

IBUTILIDE

Schedule 4

ICATIBANT

Schedule 4

ICODEXTRIN

Appendix B, Part 3

IDARUBICIN

Schedule 4

IDARUCIZUMAB

Schedule 4

IDOXURIDINE

Schedule 4

IDURSULFASE

Schedule 4

IFOSFAMIDE

Schedule 4

ILOPROST

Schedule 4

IMATINIB

Schedule 4

IMAZALIL
cross reference: ENILCONAZOLE

Schedule 5

IMAZAMOX

Schedule 5

IMAZAPIC

Schedule 5

IMAZAPYR

Schedule 5

IMAZETHAPYR

Schedule 5

IMEPITOIN

Schedule 4

IMIDACLOPRID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

IMIDAPRIL

Schedule 4

IMIDOCARB

Schedule 6

IMIGLUCERASE

Schedule 4

IMINOCTADINE TRIALBESILATE

Schedule 6

IMIPENIM

Schedule 4

IMIPRAMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

IMIPROTHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

IMIQUIMOD

Schedule 4

IMMUNOGLOBULINS
cross reference: EQUINE ANTI-HUMAN THYMOCYTE IMMUNOGLOBULIN

Schedule 4

IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS

Appendix A

INDACATEROL

Schedule 4

INDANAZOLINE

Schedule 2

INDAPAMIDE

Schedule 4

INDAZIFLAM

Schedule 6

INDINAVIR

Schedule 4

INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

INDOMETACIN

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix G

INDOMETHACIN
cross reference: INDOMETACIN

INDOPROFEN

Schedule 4

INDORAMIN

Schedule 4

INDOXACARB

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

INFLIXIMAB

Schedule 4

INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES
cross reference: H5N1 INFLUENZA VIRUS HAEMAGGLUTININ

Schedule 4

INGENOL MEBUTATE

Schedule 4

INOSITOL NICOTINATE

Schedule 3

INSULIN GLARGINE

Schedule 4

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I

Schedule 4

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

INSULINS

Schedule 4

INTERFERONS

Schedule 4

INTERLEUKINS

Schedule 4

INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS

Appendix A

IODINE
cross reference: IODOPHORS

Schedule 6
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

IODOMETHANE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

IODOPHORS
cross reference: IODINE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM

Schedule 5

IODOTHIOURACIL

Schedule 4

IOXYNIL

Schedule 6

IPAMORELIN

Schedule 4,
Appendix D, Item 5

IPCONAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

IPILIMUMAB

Schedule 4

IPRATROPIUM

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE

Appendix F, Part 3

IPRIFLAVONE

Schedule 4

IPRINDOLE

Schedule 4

IPRODIONE

Appendix B, Part 3

IPRONIAZID

Schedule 4

IRBESARTAN

Schedule 4

IRINOTECAN

Schedule 4

IRON COMPOUNDS
cross reference: IRON OXIDES

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 2

ISETHIONATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ISOAMINILE

Schedule 4

ISOAMYL NITRITE

Schedule 4

ISOBUTYL NITRITE

Schedule 4

ISOCARBOPHOS

Schedule 7

ISOCARBOXAZID

Schedule 4

ISOCONAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2

ISOCYANATES

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ISOETARINE

Schedule 4

ISOEUGENOL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

ISOFENPHOS

Schedule 7

ISOFLURANE

Schedule 4

ISOMETHADONE

Schedule 9

ISOMETHEPTENE

Schedule 4

ISONIAZID

Schedule 4

ISOPHORONE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

ISOPRENALINE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

ISOPRENE ALCOHOL

Appendix B, Part 3

ISOPRINOSINE

Schedule 4

ISOPROPAMIDE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

ISOPROTURON

Schedule 7

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE

Schedule 4

ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ISOTRETINOIN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

ISOXABEN

Schedule 5

ISOXAFLUTOLE

Schedule 5

ISOXICAM

Schedule 4

ISOXSUPRINE

Schedule 4

ISRADIPINE

Schedule 4

ITRACONAZOLE

Schedule 4

IVABRADINE

Schedule 4

IVACAFTOR

Schedule 4

IVERMECTIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

IXABEPILONE

Schedule 4

J

JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE

Schedule 4

JUNIPERUS SABINE
cross reference: SAVIN(E)

Schedule 10

K

KANAMYCIN

Schedule 4

KAOLIN

Appendix B, Part 3

KEROSENE

Appendix E, Part 2

KETAMINE

Schedule 8

KETANSERIN

Schedule 4

KETAZOLAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)

KETOBEMIDONE

Schedule 9

KETOCONAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

KETOPROFEN

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

KETOROLAC

Schedule 4

KETOTIFEN

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

KHELLIN

Schedule 4

KITASAMYCIN

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

KRESOXIM-METHYL

Appendix B, Part 3

KUNZEA OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

L

LABETALOL

Schedule 4

LACIDIPINE

Schedule 4

LACOSAMIDE

Schedule 4

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN

Schedule 7

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

LAMIVUDINE

Schedule 4

LAMOTRIGINE

Appendix K

LAMOTRIGINE

Schedule 4

LANATOSIDES

Schedule 4

LANREOTIDE

Schedule 4

LANSOPRAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix H

LANTHANUM

Schedule 4

LAPATINIB

Schedule 4

LARONIDASE

Schedule 4

LAROPIPRANT

Schedule 4

LASALOCID

Schedule 6

LATAMOXEF

Schedule 4

LATANOPROST

Schedule 4

LAUDEXIUM

Schedule 4

LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

LAURIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

LAUROMACROGOLS
cross reference: LAURETH-9

Schedule 4

LAURYL ALCOHOL
cross reference: 1-DODECANOL

Appendix B, Part 3

LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

LAURYL SULFATE SALTS
cross reference: SODIUM LAURYL SULPHATE, DODECYL SULFATES

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

LAVANDIN OIL
cross reference: CAMPHOR

Appendix B, Part 3

LAVENDER OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

LEAD
cross reference: GLAZING PREPARATIONS, PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES, SELENIUM

Schedule 4

LEAD COMPOUNDS
cross reference: GLAZING PREPARATIONS, PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES, SELENIUM

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix F, Part 3

LEAD METALLIC

Appendix B, Part 3

LEDIPASVIR

Schedule 4

LEFETAMINE

Schedule 4

LEFLUNOMIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

LEMON OIL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

LEMONGRASS OIL

Schedule 5

LENALIDOMIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L

LENOGRASTIM

Schedule 4

LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES

Appendix B, Part 3

LEPIRUDIN

Schedule 4

LEPTAZOL

Schedule 4

LEPTOPHOS

Schedule 7

LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL
cross reference: MANUKA OIL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

LERCANIDIPINE

Schedule 4

LESINURAD

Schedule 4

LETROZOLE

Schedule 4

LEUPRORELIN

Schedule 4

LEVALLORPHAN

Schedule 4

LEVAMISOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

LEVAMFETAMINE
cross reference: LEVAMPHETAMINE

Schedule 8

LEVETIRACETAM

Schedule 4
Appendix K

LEVOBUNOLOL

Schedule 4

LEVOBUPIVACAINE

Schedule 4

LEVOCABASTINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

LEVOCETIRIZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix K

LEVODOPA

Schedule 4

LEVOMEPROMAZINE
cross reference: METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

Schedule 4

LEVOMETHAMFETAMINE
cross reference: LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE

Schedule 8

LEVOMETHORPHAN

Schedule 9

LEVOMILNACIPRAN

Schedule 4

LEVOMORAMIDE

Schedule 8

LEVONORGESTREL

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN

Schedule 9

LEVORPHANOL

Schedule 8

LEVOSIMENDAN

Schedule 4

LIDOCAINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 2

LIDOFLAZINE

Schedule 4

LIGNOCAINE
cross reference: LIDOCAINE

LIGULARIA DENTATA

Schedule 10

LIME OIL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

LIMONENE
cross reference: DIPENTENE

Appendix B, Part 3

LINAGLIPTIN

Schedule 4

LINCOMYCIN

Schedule 4

LINDANE
cross reference: BHC

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 2

LINEZOLID

Schedule 4

LINOLEIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

LINSEED FATTY ACIDS

Appendix B, Part 3

LINURON

Appendix B, Part 3

LIOTHYRONINE
cross reference: TRIIODOTHYRONINE

Schedule 4

LIQUORICE, DEGLYCYRRHISINISED

Appendix B, Part 3

LIRAGLUTIDE

Schedule 4

LISDEXAMFETAMINE

Schedule 8

LISINOPRIL

Schedule 4

LISURIDE

Schedule 4

LITHIUM

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE

Schedule 7

LIXISENATIDE

Schedule 4

LOBELIA INFLATA

Schedule **2**

LOBELINE

Schedule 2

LODOXAMIDE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

LOFEXIDINE

Schedule 4

LOGIPARIN

Schedule 4

LOMEFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

LOMUSTINE

Schedule 4

LOPERAMIDE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

LOPINAVIR

Schedule 4

LOPRAZOLAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)

LORACARBEF

Schedule 4

LORATADINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

LORAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

LORMETAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)

LOSARTAN

Schedule 4

LOTEPREDNOL

Schedule 4

LOXAPINE

Schedule 4

LUBRICANTS

Appendix A

LUFENURON

Schedule 5

LUMEFANTRINE

Schedule 4

LUMIRACOXIB

Schedule 4

LURASIDONE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

LUTEINISING HORMONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

LYMECYCLINE

Schedule 4

LYSERGIC ACID

Schedule 9

LYSERGIDE

Schedule 9

M

MACITENTAN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 6
Appendix L, Part 2

MACROGOLS

Schedule 3
Schedule 2

MADURAMICIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 5
Appendix J, Part 2

MAFENIDE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4

MAGNESIUM CHLORATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

Schedule 3

MALACHITE GREEN

Schedule 7
Schedule 5

MALATHION
cross reference: MALDISON, ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

Schedule 3
Appendix E, Part 2

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

Appendix B, Part 3

MANCOZEB

Schedule 5

MANDESTROBIN

Schedule 5

MANDIPROPAMID

Schedule 5

MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM

Schedule 4

MANGANESE DIOXIDE

Appendix B, Part 3

MANNITYL HEXANITRATE

Schedule 3

MANNOMUSTINE

Schedule 4

MAPROTILINE

Schedule 4

MARAVIROC

Schedule 4

MARBOFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

MARJORAM OIL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

MAROPITANT

Schedule 4

MATCHES

Appendix A

MAVACOXIB

Schedule 4

MAZIDOX

Schedule 7

MAZINDOL

Schedule 4
Appendix K

MCPA

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

MCPB

Schedule 5

MEASLES VACCINE

Schedule 4

MEBANAZINE

Schedule 4

MEBENDAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 2

MEBEVERINE

Schedule 4

MEBHYDROLIN

Schedule 4
Appendix K

MEBOLAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

MEBUTAMATE

Schedule 4

MECAMYLAMINE

Schedule 4

MECARBAM

Schedule 7

MECASERMIN

Schedule 4

MECILLINAM

Schedule 4

MECLOCYCLINE

Schedule 4

MECLOFENAMATE

Schedule 4

MECLOFENAMIC ACID

Schedule 5

MECLOFENOXATE

Schedule 4

MECLOQUALONE

Schedule 9

MECLOZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix K

MECOPROP

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

MECOPROP-P

Schedule 6

MEDAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

MEDETOMIDINE

Schedule 4

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS

Appendix A

MEDICAL DEVICES
cross reference: ANTICOAGULANT MEDICAL DEVICES, ARTIFICIAL TEARS, COLLAGEN, INJECTABLE TISSUE RECONSTRUCTIVE, AUGMENTATION AND RESTORATION MATERIALS, INTRA-ARTICULAR FLUIDS, URINARY CATHETERS

Appendix A

MEDIGOXIN
cross reference: METHYLDIGOXIN

Schedule 4

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

Schedule 4

MEDRYSONE

Schedule 4

MEFENAMIC ACID

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

MEFENOREX

Schedule 4

MEFENPYR-DIETHYL

Schedule 5

MEFLOQUINE

Schedule 4

MEFLUIDIDE

Schedule 6

MEFRUSIDE

Schedule 4

MEGASPHAERA ELSDENII strain 41125

Appendix B, Part 3

MEGESTROL

Schedule 4

MELAGATRAN

Schedule 4

MELALEUCA OIL
cross reference: TEA TREE OIL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

MELATONIN

Schedule 4

MELENGESTROL

Schedule 4

MELENGESTROL ACETATE

Schedule 6

MELIA AZEDARACH

Schedule 10

MELOXICAM

Schedule 4

MELPHALAN

Schedule 4

MEMANTINE

Schedule 4

MENAZON

Schedule 6

MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE

Schedule 4

MENOTROPHIN

Schedule 4

MEPACRINE

Schedule 4

MEPENZOLATE

Schedule 4

MEPHENESIN

Schedule 4

MEPHENTERMINE

Schedule 4

MEPINDOLOL

Schedule 4

MEPIQUAT

Schedule 5

MEPITIOSTANE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

MEPIVACAINE

Schedule 4

MEPROBAMATE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

MEPTAZINOL

Schedule 4

MEPYRAMINE

MEPYRAMINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

MEQUITAZINE

Schedule 4

MERCAPTAMINE
cross reference: CYSTEAMINE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Appendix K

MERCAPTOACETIC ACID
cross reference: THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

MERCAPTOMERIN

Schedule 4

MERCAPTOPURINE

Schedule 4

MERCURIC CHLORIDE
cross reference: CALOMEL

Schedule 7

MERCURIC IODIDE

Appendix E, Part 2

MERCURIC NIRATE

Appendix E, Part 2

MERCURIC OXIDE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

MERCURIC POTASSIUM IODIDE

Appendix E, Part 2

MERCURIC THIOCYANATE

Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

MERCUROCHROME

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2

MERCUROUS CHLORIDE
cross reference: CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE

Appendix E, Part 2

MERCURY
cross reference: ETHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE, ETHOXYQUIN, PHENYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE

Schedule 7
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix G
Appendix J, Part 2

MERCURY metallic

Appendix E, Part 2

MERCURY, organic compounds

Appendix E, Part 2

MEROPENEM

Schedule 4

MERSALYL

Schedule 4

MERURIC CHLORIDE

Appendix E, Part 2

MESABOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

MESALAZINE

Schedule 4

MESNA

Schedule 4

MESOLSULFURON-METHYL

Appendix B, Part 3

MESOTRIONE

Schedule 5

MESTANOLONE
cross reference: ANDROSTALONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

MESTEROLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

MESTRANOL

Schedule 4

METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

METAFLUMIZONE

Schedule 5

METALAXYL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

METALDEHYDE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

METANDIENONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METARAMINOL

Schedule 4

METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE

Appendix B, Part 3

METAZOCINE

Schedule 9

METENOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METERGOLINE

Schedule 4

METFORMIN

Schedule 4

METHABENZTHIAZURON

Schedule 5

METHACHOLINE

Schedule 4

METHACRIFOS

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Appendix J, Part 2

METHACYCLINE

Schedule 4

METHADONE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

METHALLENESTRIL
cross reference: METHALLENOESTRIL

Schedule 4

METHAM
cross reference: METHAM SODIUM

Schedule 6

METHAMIDOPHOS

Schedule 7

METHANDRIOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METHANOL

Schedule 5
Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

METHANTHELINIUM

Schedule 4

METHAPYRILENE

Schedule 7

METHAQUALONE

Schedule 9

METHAZOLAMIDE

Schedule 4

METHAZOLE

Schedule 7

METHCATHINONE

Schedule 9

METHDILAZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix K

METHENOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METHICILLIN

Schedule 4

METHIDATHION

Schedule 7

METHIMAZOLE
cross reference: THIAMAZOLE

Schedule 4

METHIOCARB

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

METHISAZONE

Schedule 4

METHIXENE

Schedule 4

METHOCARBAMOL

Schedule 4
Appendix K

METHOFLUTHRIN

Schedule 5

METHOHEXITONE

Schedule 4

METHOIN

Schedule 4

METHOMYL
cross reference: DENATONIUM BENZOATE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

METHOPRENE

Appendix B, Part 3

METHOTREXATE

Schedule 4

METHOXAMINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

METHOXSALEN

Schedule 4

METHOXYCHLOR

Schedule 5

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC ACETATE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE

Schedule 7

METHOXYFENOZIDE

Appendix B, Part 3

METHOXYFLURANE

Schedule 4

METHOXYPHENAMINE

Schedule 2

METHSUXIMIDE

Schedule 4

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9S, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE
cross reference: SALVINORIN A

Schedule 9

METHYL ACETATE

Appendix B, Part 3

METHYL AMINOLEVULINATE

Schedule 4

METHYL BENZOQUATE

Appendix B, Part 3

METHYL BROMIDE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

METHYL CHLORIDE

Appendix F, Part 3

METHYL ETHYL KETONE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Part 1 - Interpretation

METHYL ETHYL KETONE OXIME

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Part 1 - Interpretation

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT, METHYLATED SPIRIT(S)

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Part 1 - Interpretation

METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE

Schedule 6

METHYL MERCURY

Schedule 4

METHYL METHACRYLATE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYL NEODECANAMIDE

Schedule 6

METHYL p-HYDROXYBENZOATE

Appendix B, Part 3

METHYL SALICYLATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

METHYL SALICYLATE LIQUID

Appendix E, Part 2

METHYLAMFETAMINE
cross reference: METHYLAMPHETAMINE, METHAMFETAMINE

Schedule 8

METHYLANDROSTANOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METHYLATED SPIRIT(S)
cross reference: DENATONIUM BENZOATE, ETHANOL, FLUORESCEIN

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYLCLOSTEBOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METHYLCYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

METHYLDESORPHINE

Schedule 9

METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE

Schedule 8

METHYLDOPA

Schedule 4

METHYLENE BISTHIOCYANATE

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYLENE BLUE

Schedule 7
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

METHYLEPHEDRINE

Schedule 2

METHYLERGOMETRINE

Schedule 4

METHYLEUGENOL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2,
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

METHYLMERCURY

Appendix G

METHYLNALTREXONE

Schedule 4

METHYLNORBORNYLPYRIDINE

Schedule 6

METHYLPENTYNOL

Schedule 4

METHYLPHENIDATE

Schedule 8

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL
cross reference: BARBITURATE METHYLPREDNISOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

METHYLPHENOBARBITONE
cross reference: METHYLPHENOBARBITAL, BARBITURATE METHYLPREDNISOLONE

METHYLPREDNISOLONE

Schedule 4

METHYLROSANILINIUM CHLORIDE
cross reference: CRYSTAL VIOLET, GENTIAN VIOLET

Schedule 4

METHYLTESTOSTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METHYLTHIOURACIL

Schedule 4

METHYLTRIENOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METHYPRYLONE

Schedule 4

METHYSERGIDE

Schedule 4

METIRAM

Schedule 5

METOCLOPRAMIDE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

METOFLUTHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

METOLACHLOR

Schedule 5

METOLAZONE

Schedule 4

METOPON

Schedule 9

METOPROLOL

Schedule 4

METOSULAM

Schedule 6

METRAFENONE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

METRIBOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

METRIBUZIN

Schedule 6

METRIFONATE
cross reference: TRICHLORFON

Schedule 4

METRONIDAZOLE
cross reference: BENZOYL METRONIDAZOLE

Schedule 4

METSULFURONMETHYL

Appendix B, Part 3

METYRAPONE

Schedule 4

MEVINPHOS

Schedule 7

MEXILETINE

Schedule 4

MEZLOCILLIN

Schedule 4

MIANSERIN

Schedule 4
Appendix K

MIBEFRADIL

Schedule 4

MIBOLERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

MICAFUNGIN

Schedule 4

MICONAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix H

MIDAZOLAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)

MIDODRINE

Schedule 4

MIFEPRISTONE

Schedule 4

MIGLITOL

Schedule 4

MIGLUSTAT

Schedule 4

MILBEMECTIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

MILNACIPRAN

Schedule 4

MILBEMYCIN OXIME

Schedule 4
Schedule 5

MILRINONE

Schedule 4

MINOCYCLINE

Schedule 4

MINOXIDIL

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

MIPAFOX

Schedule 7

MIRABEGRON

Schedule 4

MIREX

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

MIRTAZAPINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

MISOPROSTOL

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

MITOBRONITOL

Schedule 4

MITOMYCIN

Schedule 4

MITOTANE

Schedule 4

MITOXANTRONE

Schedule 4

MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA

Schedule 9

MITRAGYNINE

Schedule 9

MITRATAPIDE

Schedule 4

MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE

Schedule 4

MOCLOBEMIDE

Schedule 4

MODAFINIL

Schedule 4

MOLGRAMOSTIM

Schedule 4

MOLINATE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

MOLINDONE

Schedule 4

MOMETASONE

Schedule 2
Schedule 4

MOMFLUOROTHRIN

Schedule 6

MONENSIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

MONEPANTEL

Schedule 5

MONOBENZONE
cross reference: HYDROQUINONE

Schedule 4

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES

Schedule 4

MONOCROTOPHOS

Schedule 7

MONOETHANOLAMINE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

MONTELUKAST

Schedule 4

MOPERONE

Schedule 4

MORANTEL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

MORAZONE

Schedule 4

MORICIZINE

Schedule 4

MORPHERIDINE

Schedule 9

MORPHINE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE

Schedule 8

MORPHINE-N-OXIDE

Schedule 8

MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS
cross reference: FUELS, FUELS, HOBBY - FUELS, TOY, KEROSENE, METHANOL, PETROL

Appendix A

MOTRAZEPAM

Schedule 4

MOTRETINIDE

Schedule 4

MOXIDECTIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

MOXIFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

MOXONIDINE

Schedule 4

MSMA

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

MUMPS VACCINE

Schedule 4

MUPIROCIN

Schedule 4

MURAGLITAZAR

Schedule 4

MUROMONAB

Schedule 4

MUSCIMOL

Schedule 9

MUSTINE
cross reference: NITROGEN MUSTARD

Schedule 4

MYCLOBUTANIL

Schedule 5

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID
cross reference: MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL

Schedule 4

MYRISTIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

MYROPHINE

Schedule 9

N

N- α -[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE
cross reference: N-HYDROXY MDA

Schedule 9

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT, N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE, N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Part 1 - Interpretation

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT, N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE, N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Part 1 - Interpretation

N, α -DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE
cross reference: 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-N-α-DIMETHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE, MDMA

Schedule 9

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE
cross reference: N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE
cross reference: N,N-bIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

N,N-DIALLYLDICHLOROACETAMIDE

Schedule 5

N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE
cross reference: DET

Schedule 9

N,N-DIMETHYLAMFETAMINE
cross reference: N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE, DIMETAMFETAMINE

Schedule 9

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE
cross reference: DMT

Schedule 9

NAA
cross reference: NAPTHALENEACETIC ACID

Schedule 5

NABILONE

Schedule 8

NABIXIMOLS
cross reference: CANNABICHROMENE, CANNABIDIOL, CANNABIDIOLIC ACID, CANNABIDIVAROL, CANNABIGEROL, CANNABINOIDS, CANNABINOL, CANNABIS SATIVA, TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLIC ACID, TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS, TETRAHYDROCANNABIVAROL

Schedule 8
Appendix D, Item 1
Appendix K

NABUMETONE

Schedule 4

NADOLOL

Schedule 4

NADROPARIN

Schedule 4

NAFARELIN

Schedule 4

NAFTIDROFURYL

Schedule 4

NALBUPHINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

NALED

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

NALIDIXIC ACID

Schedule 4

NALMEFENE

Schedule 4

NALORPHINE

Schedule 4

NALOXEGOL

Schedule 4

NALOXONE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

NALTREXONE

Schedule 4

NANDROLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

NAPHAZOLINE

Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

NAPHTHALENE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix G

NAPHTHALOPHOS

Schedule 6
Schedule 7

NAPHTHOYLINDOLES

Schedule 9

NAPHTHOYLPYRROLES

Schedule 9

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDENES

Schedule 9

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDOLES

Schedule 9

NAPROPAMIDE

Appendix B, Part 3

NAPROXEN

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix H

NAPTALAM

Schedule 5

NAPHTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE
cross reference: JWH-073

Schedule 9

NAPTHYL ACETAMIDE

Appendix B, Part 3

NARASIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 4

NARATRIPTAN

Schedule 4

NATALIZUMAB

Schedule 4

NATAMYCIN
cross reference: PIMARCIN

Schedule 4

NATEGLINIDE

Schedule 4

n-BUTYL BUTYRATE

Appendix B, Part 3

n-BUTYL LACTATE

Appendix B, Part 3

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE

Schedule 6

N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM
cross reference: K-HDO

Schedule 6

NEBACUMAB

Schedule 4

NEBIVOLOL

Schedule 4

NEDOCROMIL

Schedule 4

NEFAZODONE

Schedule 4

NEFOPAM

Schedule 4

NELFINAVIR

Schedule 4

NEOMYCIN

Schedule 4

NEOSTIGMIN

Schedule 4

NEPAFENAC

Schedule 4

NERIUM OLEANDER

Schedule 4
Appendix G

NEROLI OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

NESIRITIDE

Schedule 4

N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE
cross reference: N-ETHYL MDA

Schedule 9

NETILMICIN

Schedule 4

NETOBIMIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

NETUPITANT

Schedule 4

NEVIRAPINE

Schedule 4

NIALAMIDE

Schedule 4

NICARBAZIN

Appendix B, Part 3

NICARDIPINE

Schedule 4

NICERGOLINE

Schedule 4

NICKEL SULFATE

Schedule 6

NICLOSAMIDE

Schedule 2

NICOCODINE

Schedule 9

NICODICODINE

Schedule 9

NICOFURANOSE

Schedule 4

NICOMORPHINE

Schedule 9

NICORANDIL

Schedule 4

NICOTINE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

NICOTINIC ACID
cross reference: NICOTINAMIDE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL

Schedule 3

NICOUMALONE

Schedule 4

NIFEDIPINE

Schedule 4

NIFENAZONE

Schedule 4

NIKETHAMIDE

Schedule 4

NILOTINIB

Schedule 4

NILUTAMIDE

Schedule 4

NIMESULIDE

Schedule 4

NIMIDANE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

NIMODIPINE

Schedule 4

NIMORAZOLE

Schedule 4

NINTEDANIB

Schedule 4

NIRIDAZOLE

Schedule 4

NISIN

Appendix B, Part 3

NISOLDIPINE

Schedule 4

NITENPYRAM

Schedule 6

NITISINONE

Schedule 4

NITRAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

NITRENDIPINE

Schedule 4

NITRIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

NITRIC OXIDE

Schedule 4

NITROBENZENE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

NITROFEN

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

NITROFURANTOIN

Schedule 4

NITROFURAZONE

Schedule 4

NITROPHENOLS

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

NITROPRUSSIDES

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

NITROSCANATE

Schedule 5

NITROUS OXIDE

Schedule 4

NITROXOLINE

Schedule 4

NITROXYNIL

Schedule 6

NIZATIDINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE
cross reference: MBDB

Schedule 9

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE

Schedule 5
Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXIMIDE

Schedule 5

N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE

Schedule 6

NOMEGESTROL

Schedule 4

NOMIFENSINE

Schedule 4

NONOXINOL 9

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

NORACYMETHADOL

Schedule 9

NORADRENALINE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

NORANDROSTENOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

NORBOLETHONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

NORBORMIDE

Schedule 5

NORCLOSTEBOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

NORCODEINE

Schedule 8

NORELGESTROMIN

Schedule 4

NOREPINEPHRINE
cross reference: NORADRENALINE

NORETHANDROLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

NORETHISTERONE

Schedule 4

NORFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

NORFLURAZON

Appendix B, Part 3

NORGESTREL

Schedule 4

NORIBOGAINE

Schedule 4

NORLEVORPHANOL

Schedule 9

NORMAL HUMAN IMMUNOGLOBULIN

Schedule 4

NORMETHADONE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

NORMETHANDRONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

NORMORPHINE

Schedule 9

NORPIPANONE

Schedule 9

NORTRIPTYLINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

NOSCAPINE

Schedule 2

NOVALURON

OCTHILINONE

Schedule 6

OCTREOTIDE

Schedule 4

OCTYL ALCOHOLS

Appendix B, Part 3

OCTYL NITRITE

Schedule 4

OESTRADIOL
cross reference: ESTRADIOL

OESTRIOL
cross reference: ESTRIOL

OESTROGENS
cross reference: ESTROGENS

OESTRONE
cross reference: ESTRONE

OFATUMUMAB

Schedule 4

OFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

OLANZAPINE

Appendix K

OLANZAPINE

Schedule 4

OLAQUINDOX

Schedule 6

OLEANDOMYCIN

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

OLEANDRIN

Schedule 4

OLEIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

OLMESARTAN

Schedule 4

OLODATEROL

Schedule 4

OLOPATADINE

Schedule 4

OLSALAZINE

Schedule 4

OMBITASVIR

Schedule 4

OMALIZUMAB

Schedule 4

OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS

Schedule 4

OMEPRAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix H

OMETHOATE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5

ONDANSETRON

Schedule 4

OPIPRAMOL

Schedule 4

OPIUM
cross reference: NOSCAPINE, PAPAVERINE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

ORANGE OIL (BITTER)

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

ORANGE OIL, SWEET

Appendix B, Part 3

ORBIFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

ORCIPRENALINE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
cross reference: MALATHION

Schedule 4

ORLISTAT

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

ORNIDAZOLE

Schedule 4

ORNIPRESSIN

Schedule 4

ORPHENADRINE

Schedule 4

ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE

Appendix F, Part 3

ortho-PHENYLPHENOL

Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ortho-PHTHALADEHYDE

Appendix F, Part 3

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE

Appendix E, Part 2

ORTHOPTERIN

Schedule 4

ORTHO-TOLIDINE

Appendix J, Part 2

OSELTAMIVIR

Schedule 4

OUABAIN

Schedule 4

OVANDROTONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

OXABETRINIL

Appendix B, Part 3

OXABOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

OXACILLIN

Schedule 4

OXADIARGYL

Schedule 5

OXADIAZON

Schedule 6

OXADIXYL

Schedule 5

OXALATES

Appendix F, Part 3

OXALIC ACID

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

OXALIPLATIN

Schedule 4

OXAMYL

Schedule 7

OXANDROLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

OXANTEL EMBONATE

Schedule 5

OXAPROZIN

Schedule 4

OXAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

OXCARBAZEPINE

Schedule 4

OXATHIAPIPROLIN

Appendix B, Part 3

OXEDRINE
cross reference: SYNEPHRINE

Schedule 4

OXETACAINE
cross reference: OXETHAZAINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

OXFENDAZOLE

Schedule 5

OXIBENDAZOLE

Schedule 5

OXICONAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2

OXITROPIUM

Schedule 4

OXOLAMINE

Schedule 4

OXOLINIC ACID

Schedule 4

OXPENTIFYLLINE
cross reference: PENTOXIFYLLINE

OXPRENOLOL

Schedule 4

OXYBUPROCAINE

Schedule 4

OXYBUTYNIN

Schedule 4

OXYCARBOXIN

Schedule 5

OXYCLOZANIDE

Schedule 6

OXYCODONE

Appendix K

OXYCODONE

Schedule 8

OXYDEMETON METHYL

Schedule 7

OXYFLUORFEN

Appendix B, Part 3

OXYMESTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

OXYMETAZOLINE

Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

OXYMETHOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

OXYMORPHONE

Schedule 8

OXYPHENBUTAZONE

Schedule 4

OXYPHENCYCLIMINE

Schedule 4

OXYPHENISATIN

Schedule 10

OXYPHENONIUM

Schedule 4

OXYQUINOLINE

Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

OXYTETRACYCLINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

OXYTHIOQUINOX

Schedule 5

OXYTOCIN

Schedule 4
Appendix G

P

PACLITAXEL

Schedule 4

PACLOBUTRAZOL

Schedule 5

PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS STRAIN 251

Schedule 6

PAINT

Appendix F, Part 3

PALIFERMIN

Schedule 4

PALIPERIDONE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PALIVIZUMAB

Schedule 4

PALMAROSA OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

PALMITIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

PALONOSETRON

Schedule 4

PAMAQUIN

Schedule 4

PAMIDRONIC ACID
cross reference: PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM

Schedule 4

PANCREATIC ENZYMES
cross reference: LIPASE

Schedule 4

PANCURONIUM

Schedule 4

PANITUMUMAB

Schedule 4

PANTOPRAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix H

PAPAVERETUM

Appendix K

PAPAVERINE
cross reference: OPIUM

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

PAPER

Appendix A

PARACETAMOL
cross reference: ASPIRIN, IBUPROFEN, METOCLOPRAMIDE, SALICYLAMIDE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

para-DICHLOROBENZENE
cross reference: PDB

Appendix F, Part 3

PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL

Schedule 9

PARAFORMALDEHYDE
cross reference: FREE FORMALDEHYDE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2

PARALDEHYDE

Schedule 4

PARAMETHADIONE

Schedule 4

PARAMETHASONE

Schedule 4

PARAQUAT

Schedule 7

PARATHION

Schedule 7

PARATHION-METHYL

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

PARBENDAZOLE

Schedule 6

PARECOXIB

Schedule 4

PARICALCITOL

Schedule 4

PARITAPREVIR

Schedule 4

PAROMOMYCIN

Schedule 4

PAROXETINE

Schedule 4

PASIREOTIDE

Schedule 4

PATCHOULI OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

PAZOPANIB

Schedule 4

PEBULATE

Schedule 6

PECAZINE

Schedule 4

PECTINASE derived from Aspergillus niger

Appendix B, Part 3

PEFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

PEGAPTANIB

Schedule 4

PEGFILGRASTIM

Schedule 4

PEGINTERFERON

Schedule 4

PEGVISOMANT

Schedule 4

PEHNOLS

Appendix E, Part 2

PEMBROLIZUMAB

Schedule 4

PEMETREXED

Schedule 4

PEMOLINE

Schedule 4

PEMPIDINE

Schedule 4

PENBUTOLOL

Schedule 4

PENCICLOVIR

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

PENCONAZOLE

Schedule 5

PENCYCURON

Appendix B, Part 3

PENDIMETHALIN

Schedule 5

PENETHAMATE

Schedule 4

PENFLUFEN

Schedule 5

PENICILLAMINE

Schedule 4

PENNYROYAL OIL

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

PENTACHLOROPEHNOL

Appendix F, Part 3

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

PENTADECANOIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE

Schedule 4

PENTAGASTRIN

Schedule 4

PENTAMETHONIUM

Schedule 4

PENTAMIDINE

Schedule 4

PENTAZOCINE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

PENTHIENATE

Schedule 4

PENTHIOPYRAD

Schedule 5

PENTOBARBITONE
cross reference: PENTOBARBITAL

PENTOBARBITAL

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Appendix K

PENTOLINIUM

Schedule 4

PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM

Schedule 4

PENTOXIFYLLINE

Schedule 4

PEPPERMINT OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

PERACETIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PERAMPANEL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5
Appendix K

PERFLUIDONE

Schedule 6

PERGOLIDE

Schedule 4

PERHEXILINE

Schedule 4

PERICIAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PERICYAZINE
cross reference: PERICIAZINE

PERINDOPRIL

Schedule 4

PERMANGANATES
cross reference: POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

PERMETHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

PERPHENAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN

Schedule 4

PERTUZUMAB

Schedule 4

PETASITES spp.

Schedule 10

PETHIDINE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

PETROL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

PHEDRAZINE

Schedule 2

PHENACEMIDE

Schedule 4

PHENACETIN

Schedule 4

PHENADOXONE

Schedule 9

PHENAGLYCODOL

Schedule 4

PHENAMPROMIDE

Schedule 9

PHENAZOCINE

Schedule 9

PHENAZONE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 2

PHENAZOPYRIDINE

Schedule 4

PHENCYCLIDINE
cross reference: PCP

Schedule 9

PHENDIMETRAZINE

Schedule 8

PHENELZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PHENETICILLIN

Schedule 4

PHENFORMIN

Schedule 4

PHENGLUTARIMIDE

Schedule 4

PHENINDIONE

Schedule 4

PHENIRAMINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

PHENISATIN

Schedule 4

PHENISOPHAM

Schedule 5

PHENMEDIPHAM

Appendix B, Part 3

PHENMETRAZINE

Schedule 8

PHENOBARBITAL

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PHENOBARBITONE
cross reference: PHENOBARBITAL

PHENOL
cross reference: CREOSOTE, PHENOLS, TAR, XYLENOLS

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2,
Appendix F, Part 3

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

Schedule 4

PHENOMORPHAN

Schedule 9

PHENOPERIDINE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

PHENOTHIAZINE

Schedule 6

PHENOXYBENZAMINE

Schedule 4

PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN

Schedule 4

PHENSUXIMIDE

Schedule 4

PHENTERMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

PHENTHIMENTONIUM

Schedule 4

PHENTOLAMINE

Schedule 4

PHENYL METHYL KETONE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Part 1 - Interpretation

PHENYLACETYLINDOLES

Schedule 9

PHENYLBUTAZONE

Schedule 4

PHENYLENEDIAMINES
cross reference: ALKYLATED PHENYLENEDIAMINES, DIETHYL-PARA-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, DIMETHYL-PARA-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PHENYLEPHRINE
cross reference: CODEINE, IBUPROFEN, PARACETAMOL

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE
cross reference: MERCURY

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

PHENYLPHENOL

Schedule 5

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

Schedule 4

PHENYLTOLOXAMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PHENYTOIN

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

PHOLCODINE

Schedule 8
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix K

PHORATE

Schedule 7

PHOSALONE

Schedule 6

PHOSFOLAN

Schedule 7

PHOSMET

Schedule 6

PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC
cross reference: ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE, MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE, ZINC PHOSPHIDE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

PHOSPHINE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE 5 INHIBITORS

Schedule 4

PHOSPHONIC ACID
cross reference: PHOSPHOURUS ACID

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PHOSPHORUS

Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix G

PHOSPHORUS,

Appendix E, Part 2

PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW

Schedule 7

Schedule 4

PIMELIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

PIMINODINE

Schedule 9

PIMOBENDAN

Schedule 4

PIMOZIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PINACIDIL

Schedule 4

PINDOLOL

Schedule 4

PINDONE

Schedule 6

PINE OILS

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

PINOXADEN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

PIOGLITAZONE

Schedule 4

PIPECURONIUM

Schedule 4

PIPEMIDIC ACID

Schedule 4

PIPENZOLATE

Schedule 4

PIPER METHYSTICUM
cross reference: KAVA, KAVALACTONES

Schedule 4

PIPERACILLIN

Schedule 4

PIPERAZNE

Schedule 5
Schedule 2

PIPERIDINE

Schedule 4

PIPERIDOLATE

Schedule 4

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Appendix B, Part 3

PIPEROPHOS

Schedule 6

PIPOBROMAN

Schedule 4

PIPOTHIAZINE

Schedule 4

PIPRADROL

Schedule 4

PIRACETAM

Schedule 4

PIRBUTEROL

Schedule 4

PIRENOXINE
cross reference: CATALIN

Schedule 4

PIRENZEPINE

Schedule 4

PIRETANIDE

Schedule 4

PIRIMICARB

Schedule 5
Schedule 6

PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL

Schedule 6

PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL

Schedule 6

PIRITRAMIDE

Schedule 8

PIROXICAM

Schedule 4

PIRPROFEN

Schedule 4

PITAVASTATIN

Schedule 4

PITUITARY HORMONES

Schedule 4

PIVAMPICILLIN

Schedule 4

PIZOTIFEN

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PLERIXAFOR

Schedule 4

PLICAMYCIN

Schedule 4

PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE

Schedule 4

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN
cross reference: PODOPHYLLIN

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI
cross reference: PODOPHYLLIN

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM
cross reference: PODOPHYLLIN

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PODOPHYLLUM RESIN
cross reference: PODOPHYLLIN

Appendix G

POLIDEXIDE

Schedule 4

POLIHEXANIDE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

Schedule 4

POLIXETONIUM SALTS

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

POLOXALENE

Appendix B, Part 3

POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN

Appendix B, Part 3

POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE
cross reference: POLYDADMAC

Appendix B, Part 3

POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), α -[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]- α -HYDROXY-,MONO-C_{13-15}-ALKYL ETHERS

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

POLYACRYLAMIDE

Schedule 4

POLYCAPROLACTONE

Schedule 4

POLYESTRADIOL

Schedule 4

POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS of *Helico zea* occlusion bodies

Appendix B, Part 3

POLYLACTIC ACID

Schedule 4

POLYMYXIN

Schedule 4

POLYSORBATE 20

Appendix B, Part 3

POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Schedule 4

POLYTHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

POMALIDOMIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

PORACTANT

Schedule 4

PORCELAIN

Appendix A

PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN

Appendix B, Part 3

POSACONAZOLE

Schedule 4

POTASIUM BROMATE

Appendix E, Part 2

POTASSIUM CHLORATE

Appendix E, Part 2

POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE

Schedule 6

POTASSIUM BICARBONATE

Appendix B, Part 3

POTASSIUM BROMATE

Schedule 6

POTASSIUM BROMIDE

Schedule 4

POTASSIUM CHLORATE

Schedule 5
Schedule 2

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Schedule 4

POTASSIUM CYANATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE

Schedule 5
Appendix F, Part 3

POTASSIUM NITRITE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE

Schedule 4

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

POTASSIUM SORBATE

Appendix B, Part 3

POTASSIUM SULFIDE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PRACTOLOL

Schedule 4

PRADOFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

PRALATREXATE

Schedule 4

PRALIDOXIME

Schedule 4

PRALLETHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

PRALMORELIN (GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PEPTIDE-2) (GHRP-2)

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

PRAMIPEXOLE

Schedule 4

PRAMOCAINE

Schedule 4

PRAMPINE

Schedule 4

PRASTERONE
cross reference: DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE, DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

PRASUGREL

Schedule 4

PRAVASTATIN

Schedule 4

PRAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)
Appendix K

PRAZIQUANTEL

Schedule 4

PRAZOSIN

Schedule 4

PREDNISOLONE

Schedule 4

PREDNISONE

Schedule 4

PREGABALIN

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PREGNENOLONE

Schedule 4

PRENALTEROL

Schedule 4

PRENYLAMINE

Schedule 4

PRILOCAINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

PRIMAQUINE

Schedule 4

PRIMIDONE

Schedule 4

PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES

Appendix A

PROBENECID

Schedule 4

PROBUCOL

Schedule 4

PROCAINAMIDE

Schedule 4

PROCAINE

Schedule 4

PROCAINE BENZYLPENICILLIN

Schedule 4

PROCAINE PENICILLIN
cross reference: PROCAINE BENZYLPENICILLIN

PROCARBAZINE

Schedule 4

PROCHLORAZ

Schedule 6

PROCHLORPERAZINE

Appendix K

PROCHLORPERAZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

PROCYCLIDINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

PROCYMIDONE

Schedule 7

PROFENOFOS

Schedule 6

PROFOXYDIM

Schedule 5

PROGESTERONE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Appendix G

PROGESTOGENS

Schedule 4

PROGLUMIDE

Schedule 4

PROGUANIL

Schedule 4

PROHEPTAZINE

Schedule 9

PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM

Schedule 5

PROLINTANE

Schedule 4

PROMACYL

Schedule 6

PROMAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

PROMETHAZINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

PROMETRYN

Schedule 5

PROMOXOLANE

Schedule 4

PROPACHLOR

Schedule 6

PROPAFENONE

Schedule 4

PROPAMIDINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

PROPAMOCARB

Schedule 5

PROPANIDID

Schedule 4

PROPANIL

Schedule 5

PROPANTHELINE

Schedule 4

PROPAQUIZAFOP

Schedule 5

PROPARGITE

Schedule 6

PROPENTOFYLLINE

Schedule 4

PROPERIDINE

Schedule 9

PROPETAMPHOS

Schedule 6

PROPETANDROL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

PROPICONAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

PROPINEB

Schedule 6

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Schedule 4

PROPIONIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PROPIRAM

Schedule 8

PROPOFOL

Schedule 4

PROPOXUR

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

PROPRANOLOL

Schedule 4
Appendix G

PROPYL ACETATES

Appendix B, Part 3

n-PROPYL ALCOHOL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

PROPYLENE

Schedule 7

PROPYLENE GLYCOL

Appendix B, Part 3

PROPYLENE OXIDE

Appendix J, Part 2

PROPYLHEXEDRINE

Schedule 4

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

Schedule 4

PROPYPHENAZONE

Schedule 4

PROPYZAMIDE

Schedule 5

PROQUAZONE

Schedule 4

PROQUINAZID

Schedule 6

PROSCILLARIDIN

Schedule 4

PROSTAGLANDINS

Schedule 4

PROSTIANOL

Schedule 4

PROSULFOCARB

Schedule 6

PROSULFURON

Schedule 6

PROTAMINE

Schedule 4

PROTHIOCONAZOLE

Appendix B, Part 3

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-DESCHLORO

Schedule 5

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-TRIAZOLIDINETHIONE

Schedule 5

PROTHIOFOS

Schedule 6

PROTHIONAMIDE

Schedule 4

PROTHIPENDYL

Schedule 4

PROTIRELIN

Schedule 4

PROTOVERATRINES

Schedule 4

PROTRIPTYLINE

Appendix K

PROTRIPTYLINE

Schedule 4

PROXYMETACAINE

Schedule 4

PRUCALOPRIDE

Schedule 4

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

Appendix B, Part 3

PSILOCYBINE

Schedule 9

PTERIDIUM spp.

Schedule 10

PULMONARIA spp.

Schedule 10

PYMETROZINE

Schedule 5

PYRACLOFOS

Schedule 6

PYRACLOSTROBIN

Schedule 5

PYRAFLUFEN-ETHYL

Schedule 5

PYRANTEL

Schedule 2

PYRASULFOTOLE

Schedule 5

PYRAZINAMIDE

Schedule 4

PYRAZOPHOS

Schedule 6

PYRETHRINS
cross reference: CHRYSANTHEMIC ACID ESTERS, CINEROLONE, JASMOLONE, PYRETHRIC ACIDS, PYRETHROLONE

Schedule 5
Schedule 2

PYRIDABEN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

PYRIDALYL

Schedule 6

PYRIDATE

Schedule 6

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE

Schedule 4

PYRIDOSTIGMINE

Schedule 4

PYRIDOXAL

Schedule 4

PYRIDOXAMINE

Schedule 4

PYRIDOXINE

Schedule 4

PYRIFENOX

Schedule 5

PYRIMETHAMINE

Schedule 4

PYRIMETHANIL

Appendix B, Part 3

PYRINURON

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

PYRIOFENONE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

PYRIPROLE

Schedule 6

PYRIPROXYFEN

Appendix B, Part 3

PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM

Schedule 5

PYRITHIONE COPPER

Schedule 6

PYRITHIONE ZINC

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2

PYROVALERONE

Schedule 4

PYROXASULFONE

Schedule 6

PYROXSULAM

Schedule 6

PYRVINIUM
cross reference: VIPRYNIUMA

Schedule 4

Q

QUASSIA

Appendix B, Part 3

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
cross reference: BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE, DIALKYL and DIALKOYL QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

QUAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)

QUETIAPINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

QUINAGOLIDE

Schedule 4

QUINALBARBITONE
cross reference: SECOBARBITAL

Schedule 8
Appendix K

QUINAPRIL

Schedule 4

QUINBOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

QUINCLORAC

Schedule 5

QUINETHAZONE

Schedule 4

QUINIDINE

Schedule 4

QUININE

Schedule 7
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

QUINISOCAINE
cross reference: DIMETHISOQUINE

Schedule 4

QUINOXYFEN

Appendix B, Part 3

QUINTOZENE
cross reference: PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

Schedule 5

QUINUPRISTIN

Schedule 4

QUIZALOFOP ETHYL
cross reference: QUIZALOFOP ETHYL (D + ISOMER)

Schedule 6

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

QUIZALOFOP-P-TEFURYL

Schedule 6

R

RABEPRAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

Schedule 2
Appendix H

RABIES VACCINE

Schedule 4

RACEMETHORPHAN

Schedule 9

RACEMORAMIDE

Schedule 8

RACEMORPHAN

Schedule 9

RACTOPAMINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA
cross reference: RADIOPAQUES

Appendix A

RADIOISOTOPES

Appendix A

RALOXIFENE

Schedule 4

RALTEGRAVIR

Schedule 4

RALTITREXED

Schedule 4

RAMIPRIL

Schedule 4

RANIBIZUMAB

Schedule 4

RANITIDINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

RANOLAZINE

Schedule 4

RAPACURONIUM

Schedule 4

RASAGILINE

Schedule 4

RASBURICASE

Schedule 4

RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA

Schedule 4

RAUWOLFIA VOMITORIA

Schedule 4

RAZOXANE

Schedule 4

REBOXETINE

Schedule 4

RED YEAST RICE

Schedule 4

REGORAFENIB

Schedule 4

REMIFENTANIL

Schedule 8

REMOXIPRIDE

Schedule 4

REPAGLINIDE

Schedule 4

RESERPINE

Schedule 4

RESMETHRIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

RETAPAMULIN

Schedule 4

RETEPLASE

Schedule 4

RETIGABINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

RIBAVIRIN

Schedule 4

RIDAFOROLIMUS

Schedule 4

RIFABUTIN

Schedule 4

RIFAMPICIN

Schedule 4

RIFAMYCIN

Schedule 4

RIFAPENTINE

Schedule 4

RIFAXIMIN

Schedule 4

RILPIVIRINE

Schedule 4

RILUZOLE

Schedule 4

RIMEXOLONE

Schedule 4

RIMITEROL

Schedule 4

RIMONABANT

Schedule 4

RIMSULFURON

Schedule 5

RIOCIGUAT

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5
Appendix L, Part 2

RISEDRONIC ACID

Schedule 4

RISPERIDONE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

RITODRINE

Schedule 4

RITONAVIR

Schedule 4

RITUXIMAB

Schedule 4

RIVAROXABAN

Schedule 4

RIVASTIGMINE

Schedule 4

RIZATRIPTAN

Schedule 4

ROBENACOXIB

Schedule 4

ROBENIDINE

Schedule 5

ROFECOXIB

Schedule 4

ROFLUMILAST

Schedule 4

ROLICYCLIDINE
cross reference: PCPY, PHP

Schedule 9

ROLITETRACYCLINE

Schedule 4

ROMIDEPSIN

Schedule 4

ROMIFIDINE

Schedule 4

ROMIPLOSTIM

Schedule 4

RONIDAZOLE

Schedule 4

ROPINIROLE

Schedule 4

ROPIVACAINE

Schedule 4

ROSEMARY OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

ROSIGLITAZONE

Schedule 4

ROSIN
cross reference: COLOPHONY

Schedule 5

ROSOXACIN

Schedule 4

ROSUVASTATIN

Schedule 4

ROTENONE
cross reference: CUBE

Schedule 6

ROTIGOTINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

ROXIBOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

ROXITHROMYCIN

Schedule 4

RUBELLA VACCINE

Schedule 4

RUBOXISTAURIN

Schedule 4

RUPATADINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

RUXOLITINIB

Schedule 4

S

SACUBITRIL

Schedule 4

SAFLUFENACIL

Schedule 7
Schedule 5

SAFROLE

Schedule 10
Schedule 3
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SAGE OIL
cross reference: DALMATIAN, THUJONE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

SAGE OIL (Spanish)
cross reference: CAMPHOR

Appendix B, Part 3

SALBUTAMOL

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix F, Part 3

SALCATONIN
cross reference: CALCITONIN SALMON

SALICYLAMIDE
cross reference: ASPIRIN, CAFFEINE, PARACETAMOL

Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SALICYLANILIDE

Schedule 5

SALICYLIC ACID
cross reference: CHOLINE SALICYLATE

Schedule 3

SALINOMYCIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 4

SALMETEROL

Schedule 4

SALVIA DIVINORUM

Schedule 9

SANDALWOOD OIL

Appendix B, Part 3,

SANTONIN

Schedule 3

SAPROPTERIN

Schedule 4

SAQUINAVIR

Schedule 4

SAROLANER

Schedule 5
Schedule 6

SASSAFRAS OIL
cross reference: SAFROLE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SAXAGLIPTIN

Schedule 4

SCHOENOCAULON OFFICINALE
cross reference: SABADILLA

Schedule 4

SCHRADAN

Schedule 7

SCOPOLIA CARNIOLICA

Schedule 4

SEAWEED

Appendix B, Part 3

SECBUTOBARBITONE

Schedule 8
Appendix K

SEDAXANE

Schedule 5

SEEDS

Appendix A

SELAMECTIN

Schedule 5

SELECTIVE ANDROGEN RECEPTOR MODULATORS
cross reference: SARM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5

SELEGILINE

Schedule 4

SELENIUM
cross reference: BARIUM SELENATE, SELENIUM COMPOUNDS, SELENIUM ARSENIDE, SELENIUM SULFIDE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2, Part2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix G

SELEXIPAG

Schedule 4

SEMDURAMICIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

SENECIO spp.

Schedule 10

SERELAXIN

Schedule 4

SERMORELIN

Schedule 4

SERTINDOLE

Schedule 4

SERTRALINE

Schedule 4

SETHOXYDIM

Schedule 5

SEVELAMER

Schedule 4

SEVOFLURANE

Schedule 4

SEX HORMONES

Schedule 4

SIBUTRAMINE

Schedule 4

SIDURON

Schedule 5

SILANDRONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic steroidal agent)

SILDENAFIL

Schedule 4

SILICOFLUORIDES
cross reference: BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE, FLUORIDES, FLUOROSILICATES, HEXAFLUOROSILICATES MAGNESIUM FLUOSILICATE,

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

SILICONES

Schedule 10
Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

SILVER

Schedule 2

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Appendix B, Part 3

SODIUM BROMATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

SODIUM BROMIDE

Schedule 4

SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE

Schedule 4

SODIUM CHLORATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

SODIUM DIACETATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE

Appendix E, Part 2

SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2, Part
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM FLUORIDE

Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM HYDROSULFITE

Schedule 5
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM HYDROXIDE
cross reference: LYE WATER

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM METABISULPHITE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM MORRHUATE

Schedule 4

SODIUM NITRITE

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE

Schedule 4

SODIUM OXYBATE

Schedule 8
Appendix D, Item 1

SODIUM PERCARBONATE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

SODIUM PERSULFATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM PHOSPHATE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

SODIUM PICOSULFATE

Schedule 3

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

SODIUM PRECARBONATE

Appendix E, Part 2

SODIUM PROPIONATE

Appendix B, Part 3

SODIUM SALICYLATE

Schedule 4

SODIUM STANNATE

Schedule 5,
Appendix E, Part 2

SODIUM SULFIDE

Schedule 5, Schedule 6, Appendix E, Part 2, Appendix F, Part 3

SODIUM TETRADECYLSULFATE

Schedule 4

SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE

Appendix E, Part 2

SODIUMHYDROSULFITE

Appendix E, Part 2

SOFOSBUVIR

Schedule 4

SOLASODINE

Schedule 4

SOLIFENACIN

Schedule 4

SOMATOSTATIN

Schedule 4

SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE

Schedule 4

SOMATROPIN
cross reference: HUMAN GROWTH HORMONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5
Appendix G

SONTOQUINE

Schedule 4

SORAFENIB

-Schedule 4

SOTALOL

Schedule 4

SPARFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

SPARTEINE

Schedule 4

SPECTINOMYCIN

Schedule 4

SPINETORAM

Schedule 5

SPINOSAD

Schedule 5

SPIRAMYCIN

Schedule 4

SPIRAPRIL

Schedule 4

SPIRONOLACTONE

Schedule 4

SPIROTETRAMAT

Schedule 6

SPIROXAMINE

Schedule 6

SQUILL

Schedule 2

STANOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

STANOZOLOL

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

STAR ANISE OIL

Schedule 5

STAVUDINE

Schedule 4

STENBOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

STERIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

STEROID HORMONES

Schedule 4

STILBESTROL
cross reference: STILBOESTROL, DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Schedule 4

STRCHNINE

Appendix E, Part 2

STREPTODORNASE

Schedule 4

STREPTOKINASE

Schedule 4

STREPTOMYCIN

Schedule 4

STRONTIUM RANELATE

Schedule 4

STROPHANTHINS

Schedule 4

STROPHANTHUS spp.

Schedule 4
Appendix G

STRYCHNINE
cross reference: NUX VOMICA

Schedule 7
Schedule 4
Appendix G
Appendix J, Part 2

STRYCHNOS spp.

Schedule 4

STYRAMATE

Schedule 4

STYRENE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Part 1 - Interpretation

SUCCIMER

Schedule 4

SUCRALFATE

Appendix B, Part 3

SUFENTANIL

Schedule 8

SUGAMMADEX

Schedule 4

SULBACTAM

Schedule 4

SULCOFURON

Schedule 7
Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix J, Part 2

SULCONAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2,

SULESOMAB

Appendix B, Part 3

SULFACETAMIDE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Schedule 3

SULFADIAZINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

SULFADIMETHOXINE

Schedule 4

SULFADIMIDINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

SULFADOXINE

Schedule 4

SULFAFURAZOLE

Schedule 4

SULFAGUANIDINE

Schedule 4

SULFAMERAZINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

SULFAMETHIZOLE

Schedule 4

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

Schedule 4

SULFAMETHOXYDIAZINE

Schedule 4

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE

Schedule 4

SULFAMETROLE

Schedule 4

SULFAMIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE

Schedule 4

SULFAMOXOLE

Schedule 4

SULFAPHENAZOLE

Schedule 4

SULFAPYRIDINE

Schedule 4

SULFAQUINOXALINE

Schedule 4

SULFASALAZINE

Schedule 4

SULFATHIAZOLE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4,

SULFATROXAZOLE

Schedule 4

SULFENTRAZONE

Schedule 7

SULFINPYRAZONE

Schedule 4

SULFLURAMID

Schedule 6

SULFOMETURON-METHYL

Schedule 5

SULFOMYXIN

Schedule 4

SULFONAMIDES
cross reference: SULFACETAMIDE, SULPHANILAMIDE

Schedule 4

SULFONMETHANE
cross reference: ALKYL SULFONALS, SULFONAL

Schedule 4

SULFOSULFURON

Appendix B, Part 3

SULFOTEP

Schedule 7

SULFOXAFLOR

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

SULFURIC ACID

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

SULFURYL FLUORIDE

Schedule 6

SULINDAC

Schedule 4

SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES

Appendix B, Part 3

SULPROFOS

Schedule 6

SULTAMICILLIN

Schedule 4

SULTHIAME

Schedule 4

SUMATRIPTAN

Schedule 4

SUNITINIB

Schedule 4

SUPROFEN

Schedule 4

SUTILAINS

Schedule 4

SUVOREXANT

Schedule 4
Appendix K

SUXAMETHONIUM

Schedule 4

SUXETHONIUM

Schedule 4

SYMPHYTUM spp.
cross reference: COMFREY

Schedule 10
Schedule 5
Appendix F, Part 3

SYNTHETIC CANNABINOMIMETICS

Schedule 9

T

TACRINE

Schedule 4

TACROLIMUS

Schedule 4

TADALAFIL

Schedule 4

TAFLUPROST

Schedule 4

TALIGLUCERASE ALFA

Schedule 4

TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES

Schedule 6

TAMOXIFEN

Schedule 4

TAMSULOSIN

Schedule 4

TANACETUM VULGARE
cross reference: OIL OF TANSY, TANSY OIL

Schedule 4

TANNIC ACID

Appendix B, Part 3

TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL

Appendix B, Part 3

TAPENTADOL

Schedule 8
Appendix K

TAR ACIDS

Schedule 6

TASONERMIN

Schedule 4

TAZAROTENE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

TAZOBACTAM

Schedule 4

T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY

Schedule 4

TCMTB
cross reference: 2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE

Schedule 6

TDE
cross reference: 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS[4-CHLOROPHENYL]ETHANE

Schedule 6
Schedule5

TEBUCONAZOLE
cross reference: TERBUCONAZOLE

Schedule 5

TEBUFENOZIDE

Schedule 5

TEBUFENPYRAD

Schedule 6

TEBUTHIURON

Schedule 6

TEFLUTHRIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 5

TEGAFUR

Schedule 4

TEGASEROD

Schedule 4

TEICOPLANIN

Schedule 4

TELAPREVIR

Schedule 4

TELBIVUDINE

Schedule 4

TELITHROMYCIN

Schedule 4

TELMISARTAN

Schedule 4

TEMAZEPAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Benzodiazepine derivatives)

TEMEPHOS

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

TEMOZOLOMIDE

Schedule 4

TEMSIROLIMUS

Schedule 4

TENECTEPLASE

Schedule 4

TENIPOSIDE

Schedule 4

TENOCYCLIDINE
cross reference: TCP

Schedule 9

TENOFOVIR

Schedule 4

TENOXICAM

Schedule 4

TEPOXALIN

Schedule 4

TEPP

Schedule 8

TEPRALOXYDIM

Schedule 5

TERAZOSIN

Schedule 4

TERBACIL

Appendix B, Part 3,Part 3

TERBINAFINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 2

TERBUFOS

Schedule 7

TERBUTALINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Appendix F, Part 3

TERBUTHYLAZINE

Schedule 6

TERBUTRYN

Schedule 5

TERFENADINE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

TERIFLUNOMIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

TERIPARATIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

TERLIPRESSIN

Schedule 4

TERMITE BARRIERS

Appendix A

TERODILINE

Schedule 4

TEROPTERIN

Schedule 4

TERPENES, CHLORINATED
cross reference: CHLORINATED TERPENES

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TESTOLACTONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

TESTOSTERONE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4

Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)
Appendix G

TETANUS ANTITOXIN

Schedule 4

TETANUS TOXOID

Schedule 4

TETRABENAZINE

Schedule 4

TETRACHLOROETHANE

Schedule 7
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix J, Part 2

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE
cross reference: DESIGNATED SOLVENT

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 2
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Part 1 - Interpretation

TETRACHLORVINPHOS

Schedule 5

TETRACONAZOLE

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

TETRACOSACTIDE

Schedule 4

TETRACOSACTRIN
cross reference: TETRACOSACTIDE

TETRACYCLINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

TETRADIFON

Schedule 6

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

Schedule 4

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS
cross reference: CANNABIS, CANNABIS SATIVA, HEMP SEED OIL

Schedule 9

TETRAHYDROZOLINE
cross reference: TETRYZOLINE

TETRAMETHRIN

Schedule 5

TETRAMISOLE

Schedule 6

TETROXOPRIM

Schedule 4

TETRYZOLINE
cross reference: TETRAHYDROZOLINE

Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

THALIDOMIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 2
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

THALLIUM
cross reference: THALLIUM SULFATE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

THAUMATIN

Appendix B, Part 3

THEBACON

Schedule 8

THEBAINE

Schedule 8

THENYLDIAMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K **Schedule 4, Appendix K**

THEOPHYLLINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

THEVETIA PERUVIANA

Schedule 4

THEVETIN

Schedule 4

THIABENDAZOLE

Schedule 5
Schedule 2

THIACETARSAMIDE

Schedule 4

THIACLOPRID

Schedule 6

THIAMBUTOSINE

Schedule 4

THIAMETHOXAM

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

THIAZAFLURON

Schedule 6

THIAZOPYR

Schedule 5

THIAZOSULFONE

Schedule 4

THIDIAZURON

Appendix B, Part 3

THIETHYLPERAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

THIFENSULFURON

Schedule 5

THIOACETAZONE

Schedule 4

THIOBENCARB

Schedule 5

THIOCARLIDE

Schedule 4

THIODICARB

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

THIOFANOX

Schedule 7

THIOFENTANYL

Schedule 9

THIOGUANINE
cross reference: TIOGUANINE

THIOMESTERONE
cross reference: TIOMESTERONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

THIOMETON

Schedule 6

THIOPENTONE

Schedule 4

THIOPHANATE-METHYL

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

THIOPROPAZATE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

THIOPROPERAZINE

Schedule 4

THIORIDAZINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

THIOSTREPTON

Schedule 4

THIOTEPA
cross reference: TRIETHYLENE THIOPHOSPHORAMIDE

Schedule 4

THIOTHIXENE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

THIOURACIL

Schedule 4

THIOUREA
cross reference: ALKYL THIOUREAS

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

THIRAM

Schedule 6

THUJONE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

THYME OIL

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

THYMOL

Schedule 6

THYMOXAMINE

Schedule 4

THYROID

Schedule 4

THYROTROPHIN
cross reference: TSH

Schedule 4

THYROXINE

Schedule 4
Appendix G

TIAGABINE

Schedule 4

TIAMULIN

Schedule 4

TIAPROFENIC ACID

Schedule 4

TIARAMIDE

Schedule 4

TIBOLONE

Schedule 4

TICAGRELOR

Schedule 4

TICARCILLIN

Schedule 4

TICLOPIDINE

Schedule 4

TIEMONIUM

Schedule 4

TIENILIC ACID

Schedule 4

TIGECYCLINE

Schedule 4

TIGLOIDINE

Schedule 4

TILDIPIROSIN

Schedule 4

TILETAMINE

Schedule 4

TILIDINE

Schedule 8

TILMICOSIN

Schedule 4

TILUDRONIC ACID
cross reference: DISODIUM TILUDRONATE

Schedule 4

TIMBER
cross reference: WALLBOARD

Appendix A

TIMOLOL

Schedule 4

TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
cross reference: DIALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS, DIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS, DIETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS, DIMETHYL TIN DICHLORIDE, DIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS, DIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS, FENBUTATIN OXIDE, ORGANO TIN-COMPOUNDS, TBTO, TRIALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS, TRIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS, TRIETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS, TRIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS, TRIPHENYL TIN COMPOUNDS, TRIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS

Schedule 7

TINIDAZOLE

Schedule 4

TINZAPARIN

Schedule 4

TIOCARBAZIL

Schedule 5

TIOCONAZOLE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2

TIOGUANINE
cross reference: THIOGUANINE

Schedule 4

TIOTROPIUM

Schedule 4

TIPEPIDINE

Schedule 4

TIPRANAVIR

Schedule 4

TIRILAZAD

Schedule 4

TIROFIBAN

Schedule 4

TOBRAMYCIN

Schedule 4

TOCAINIDE

Schedule 4

TOCERANIB

Schedule 4

TOCILIZUMAB

Schedule 4

TOFACITINIB

Schedule 4

TOLAZAMIDE

Schedule 4

TOLAZOLINE

Schedule 4

TOLBUTAMIDE

Schedule 4

TOLCAPONE

Schedule 4

TOLCLOFOS-METHYL

Schedule 5

TOLFENAMIC ACID

Schedule 4

TOLIDINE

Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2

TOLMETIN

Schedule 4

TOLONIUM

Schedule 4

TOLPROPAMINE

Schedule 4

TOLRESTAT

Schedule 4

TOLTERODINE

Schedule 4

TOLTRAZURIL

Schedule 5

TOLUENE
cross reference: XYLENE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TOLUENEDIAMINES

Schedule 10
Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TOLVAPTAN

Schedule 4

TOLYLFLUANID

Schedule 6

TOPIRAMATE

Schedule 4

TOPOTECAN

Schedule 4

TOPRAMEZONE

Schedule 5

TORASEMIDE

Schedule 4

TOREMIFENE

Schedule 4

TOXOIDS

Schedule 4

TRALKOXYDIM

Schedule 5

TRAMADOL

Schedule 4
Appendix K

TRAMAZOLINE

Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TRAMETINIB DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

Schedule 4

TRANDOLAPRIL

Schedule 4

TRANEXAMIC ACID
cross reference: CETYL TRANEXAMATE

Schedule 4

TRANSFLUTHRIN

Schedule 6

TRANYLCYPROMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

TRASTUZUMAB

Schedule 4

TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE

Schedule 4

TRAVOPROST

Schedule 4

TRAZODONE

Schedule 4

TRENBOLONE
cross reference: TRIENBOLONE, TRIENOLONE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (Anabolic and/or androgenic steroidal agents)

TREOSULPHAN

Schedule 4

TREPROSTINIL

Schedule 4

TRESTOLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (androgenic steroidal agents)

TRETAMINE

Schedule 4

TRETINOIN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 4
Appendix F, Part 3
Appendix L, Part 2

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN

Schedule 4

TRIADIMEFON

Schedule 6
Schedule 5

TRIADIMENOL

Schedule 5

TRI-ALLATE

Schedule 5

TRIAMCINOLONE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3, Part 2

TRIAMIPHOS

Schedule 7

TRIAMTERENE

Schedule 4

TRIASULFURON

Appendix B, Part 3

TRIAZBUTIL

Schedule 7

TRIAZIQUONE

Schedule 4

TRIAZOLAM

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 5 (benzodiazepine derivatives)

TRIBENURON-METHYL

Schedule 5

TRIBUFOS
cross reference: s,s,s-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTRITHIOATE

Schedule 7

TRICHLORFON
cross reference: METRIFONATE

Schedule 6

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE

Schedule 4

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID ALKALI SALTS

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

TRICHLOROETHYLENE
cross reference: TRICHLOROETHENE

Schedule 6
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TRICHLOROPHENOL

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM

Appendix B, Part 3

TRICHODESMA AFRICANA

Schedule 10

TRICLABENDAZOLE

Schedule 6

TRICLOFOS

Schedule 4

TRICLOPYR

Schedule 6

TRICLOSAN

Schedule 6

TRICYCLAMOL

Schedule 4

TRIDEMORPH

Schedule 6

TRIDIHEXETHYL

Schedule 4

TRIDIPHANE

Schedule 5

TRIETAZINE

Schedule 5

TRIETHANOLAMINE
cross reference: TROLAMINE

TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2

TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL

Appendix B, Part 3

TRIFLOXYSTROBIN

Schedule 5

TRIFLOXYSULFURON

Appendix B, Part 3

TRIFLUMIZOLE

Schedule 5

TRIFLUMURON

Schedule 5

TRIFLUOPERAZINE

Schedule4
Appendix K

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TRIFLUPERIDOL

Schedule 4

TRIFLUPROMAZINE

Schedule 4

TRIFLURALIN

Appendix B, Part 3

TRIFORINE

Appendix B, Part 3

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL
cross reference: BENZHEXOL

Schedule 4

TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TRILOSTANE

Schedule 4

TRIMEPRAZINE
cross reference: ALIMEMAZINE

TRIMETAPHAN

Schedule 4

TRIMETHOPRIM

Schedule 4

TRIMIPRAMINE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

TRIMUSTINE

Schedule 4

TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL

Schedule 5

TRINITROPHENOL

Schedule 6
Schedule 4

TRIOXYSALEN

Schedule 4

TRIPARANOL

Schedule 10

TRIPELENNAMINE

Schedule 4

TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE

Schedule 4

TRIPROLIDINE

Schedule 4
Schedule 3
Schedule 2
Appendix K

TRIPTORELIN

Schedule 4

TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE

Schedule 6

TRITICONAZOLE

Schedule 5

TROGLITAZONE

Schedule 4

TROLAMINE

Schedule 5
Schedule 4
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

TROMETAMOL

Schedule 4

TROPICAMIDE

Schedule 4

TROPISETRON

Schedule 4

TROVAFLOXACIN

Schedule 4

TROXIDONE

Schedule 4

TRYPTOPHAN

Schedule 4

TUAMINOHEPTANE

Schedule 2

TUBERCULIN

Schedule 4

TUBOCURARINE

Schedule 4

TULATHROMYCIN

Schedule 4

TULOBUTEROL

Schedule 4

TURPENTINE OIL
cross reference: OIL OF TURPENTINE

Schedule 5
Appendix E, Part 2

TUSSILAGO FARFARA
cross reference: COLTSFOOT

Schedule 10

TYLOSIN

Schedule 4

TYMAZOLINE

Schedule 4
Appendix F, Part 3

TYPHOID VACCINE

Schedule 4

U

ULIPRISTAL

Schedule 4

ULOCLADIUM OUDEMANSII

Appendix B, Part 3

UMECLIDINIUM

Schedule 4

UNOPROSTONE

Schedule 4

URACIL

Schedule 4

URAPIDIL

Schedule 4

UREA

Appendix B, Part 3

URETHANE

Schedule 4

UROFOLLITROPIN
cross reference: FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, HUMAN

Schedule 4
Appendix D, Item 1

UROKINASE

Schedule 4

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Schedule 4

USTEKINUMAB

Schedule 4

V

VACCINES

Schedule 4

VACCINIA VIRUS VACCINE

Schedule 4

VALACICLOVIR

Schedule 4

VALDECOXIB

Schedule 4

VALGANCICLOVIR

Schedule 4

VALNOCTAMIDE

Schedule 4

VALPROIC ACID

Schedule 4

VALSARTAN

Schedule 4

VAMIDOTHION

Schedule 6

VANCOMYCIN

Schedule 4

VANDETANIB

Schedule 4

VARDENAFIL

Schedule 4

VARENICLINE

Schedule 4

VARICELLA VACCINE

Schedule 4

VASOPRESSIN

Schedule 4

VECURONIUM

Schedule 4

VEDAPROFEN

Schedule 4

VEDOLIZUMAB

Schedule 4

VELAGLUCERASE ALFA

Schedule 4

VEMURAFENIB

Schedule 4

VENLAFAXINE

Schedule 4

VERAPAMIL

Schedule 4

VERATRUM

Schedule 4

VERNAKALANT

Schedule 4

VERNOLATE

Schedule 5

VERTEPORFIN

Schedule 4

VETIVER OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

VIDARABINE

Schedule 4

VIGABATRIN

Schedule 4

VILANTEROL

Schedule 4

VILDAGLIPTIN

Schedule 4

VILOXAZINE

Schedule 4

VINBLASTINE

Schedule 4

VINCAMINE

Schedule 4

VINCLOZOLIN

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

VINCRISTINE

Schedule 4

VINDESINE

Schedule 4

VINFLUNINE

Schedule 4

VINORELBINE

Schedule 4

VINYL CHLORIDE

Schedule 7
Appendix J, Part 2

VINYL ETHER

Schedule 4

VIRGINIAMYCIN

Schedule 5
Schedule 4

VISMODEGIB

Schedule 4

VISNADINE

Schedule 4

VITAMIN A

Schedule 4

VITAMIN D
cross reference: COLECALCIFEROL, ERGOCALCIFEROL

Schedule 4
Schedule 3

VITAMIN K
cross reference: PHYTOMENADIONE

Appendix B, Part 3

VITREOUS ENAMELS

Appendix A

VORAPAXAR

Schedule 4

VORICONAZOLE

Schedule 4

VORINOSTAT

Schedule 4

VORTIOXETINE

Schedule 4

W

WALLBOARD
cross reference: TIMBER

Appendix A

WARFARIN

Schedule 6
Schedule 5
Schedule 4

WRITING CORRECTION PENS

Appendix A

X

XAMOTEROL

Schedule 4

XANTHINOL NICOTINATE

Schedule 4

XANTHOPHYLL
cross reference: LUTEIN

Appendix B, Part 3

XIMELAGATRAN

Schedule 4

XIPAMIDE

Schedule 4

XYLANASE derived from Aspergillus niger

Appendix B, Part 3

XYLAZINE

Schedule 4

XYLENE
cross reference: TOLUENE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

XYLOMETAZOLINE

Schedule 2
Appendix F, Part 3

Y

YLANG YLANG OIL

Appendix B, Part 3

YOHIMBINE
cross reference: ASPIDOSPERMA QUEBRACHO

Schedule 4

Z

(Z)-9-TRICOSENE
cross reference: TRICOSENE

Appendix B, Part 3

ZAFIRLUKAST

Schedule 4

ZALCITABINE

Schedule 4

ZALEPLON

Schedule 4

ZANAMIVIR

Schedule 4

ZERANOL

Schedule 6
Schedule4

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

ZIDOVUDINE

Schedule 4

ZILPATEROL

Schedule 4

ZIMELDINE

Schedule 4

ZINC BORATE

Schedule 6

ZINC CHLORIDE

Schedule4
Appendix E, Part 2

ZINC COMPOUNDS

Schedule 4

ZINC LACTATE

Schedule 6
Appendix F, Part 3

ZINC NAPHTHENATE

Appendix B, Part 3

ZINC para-PHENOLSULFONATE

Schedule 6

ZINC SULFATE

Schedule 6
Appendix E, Part 2
Appendix F, Part 3

ZINEB
cross reference: DITHIOCARBAMATES, MANCOZEB, PROPINEB, THIRAM

Schedule 5

ZIPRASIDONE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

ZIRAM

Schedule 7
Schedule 6

ZOLAZEPAM

Schedule 4

ZOLEDRONIC ACID

Schedule 4

ZOLMITRIPTAN

Schedule 4

ZOLPIDEM

Schedule4
Appendix K

ZONISAMIDE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

ZOPICLONE

Schedule 4
Appendix K

ZOXAZOLAMINE

Schedule 4

ZUCLOPENTHIXOL

Schedule 4